# rmon collection stats

Use the **rmon collection stats** interface configuration command to collect Ethernet group statistics, which include usage statistics about broadcast and multicast packets, and error statistics about cyclic redundancy check (CRC) alignment errors and collisions. Use the **no** form of this command to return to the default setting.

rmon collection stats index [owner name]

**no rmon collection stats** *index* [**owner** *name*]

Syntax Description	index	Remote Network Monitoring (RMON) collection control index. The range is 1 to 65535.
	owner name	(Optional) Owner of the RMON collection.
Command Default	The RMON statistics co	ollection is disabled.
Command Modes	Interface configuration	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines		ollection command is based on hardware counters. ting by entering the <b>show rmon statistics</b> privileged EXEC command.
Examples	This example shows ho	w to collect RMON statistics for the owner <i>root</i> :
		rface gigabitethernet0/1 mon collection stats 2 owner root
Related Commands	Command	Description
	show rmon statistics	Displays RMON statistics.

## sdm prefer

Use the **sdm prefer** global configuration command on the switch to configure the template used in Switch Database Management (SDM) resource allocation. You can use a template to allocate system resources to best support the features being used in your application. Use a template to provide maximum system usage for unicast routing or for VLAN configuration or to select the dual IPv4 and IPv6 template to support IPv6 forwarding Use the **no** form of this command to return to the default template.

## sdm prefer {access | default | dual-ipv4-and-ipv6 {default | routing | vlan} | routing | vlan} [desktop]

no sdm prefer

access	Provide maximum system usage for access control lists (ACLs). Use this template if you have a large number of ACLs.
default	Give balance to all functions.
dual-ipv4-and-ipv6	Select a template that supports both IPv4 and IPv6 routing.
{default   routing   vlan}	• <b>default</b> —Provide balance to IPv4 and IPv6 Layer 2 and Layer 3 functionality.
	• <b>routing</b> —Provide maximum system usage for IPv4 and IPv6 host, including IPv4 policy-based routing.
	• vlan—Provide maximum system usage for IPv4 and IPv6 VLANs.
routing	Provide maximum system usage for unicast routing. You would typically use this template for a router or aggregator in the middle of a network.
vlan	Provide maximum system usage for VLANs. This template maximizes system resources for use as a Layer 2 switch with no routing.
Global configuration	
Release	Modification
12.2(44)SE	This command was introduced.
command before you shows the template cu	witch for the configuration to take effect. If you enter the <b>show sdm prefer</b> enter the <b>reload</b> privileged EXEC command, the <b>show sdm prefer</b> command irrently in use and the template that will become active after a reload.
command before you shows the template cu	enter the <b>reload</b> privileged EXEC command, the <b>show sdm prefer</b> command irrently in use and the template that will become active after a reload.
	default         dual-ipv4-and-ipv6         {default   routing           vlan }         routing         vlan         The default template p         Global configuration         Release

Use the **sdm prefer vlan** [**desktop**] global configuration command only on switches intended for Layer 2 switching with no routing. When you use the VLAN template, no system resources are reserved for routing entries, and any routing is done through software. This overloads the CPU and severely degrades routing performance.

Do not use the routing template if you do not have routing enabled on your switch. Entering the **sdm prefer routing** global configuration command prevents other features from using the memory allocated to unicast routing in the routing template.

Do not use the ipv4-and-ipv6 templates if you do not plan to enable IPv6 on the switch. Entering the **sdm prefer ipv4-and-ipv6** {**default** | **routing** | **vlan**} global configuration command divides resources between IPv4 and IPv6, limiting those allocated to IPv4 forwarding.

Table 2-23 lists the approximate number of each resource supported in each of the IPv4-only templates for a switch. The values in the template are based on eight routed interfaces and approximately one thousand VLANs and represent the approximate hardware boundaries set when a template is selected. If a section of a hardware resource is full, all processing overflow is sent to the CPU, seriously impacting switch performance.

Table 2-23	Approximate Number of Feature Resources Allowed by Each IPv4 Template
------------	---

Resource	Access	Default	Routing	VLAN
Unicast MAC addresses	4 K	6 K	3 K	12 K
IGMP groups and multicast routes	1 K	1 K	1 K	1 K
Unicast routes	6 K	8 K	11 K	0
• Directly connected hosts	4 K	6 K	3 K	0
• Indirect routes	2 K	2 K	8 K	0
Policy-based routing ACEs <sup>1</sup>	0.5 K	0	0.5 K	0
QoS classification ACEs	0.75K	0.75K	0.75K	0.75K
Security ACEs	2 K	1 K	1 K	1 K

1.Policy-based routing is not supported in the IP base image on the switch.

Table 2-24 lists the approximate number of each resource supported in each of the dual IPv4-and IPv6 templates.

Table 2-24	Approximate Feature Resources Allowed by Dual IPv4-IPv6 Templates

Resource	IPv4-and-IPv6 Default	IPv4-and-IPv6 Routing	IPv4-and-IPv6 VLAN	
Unicast MAC addresses	2 K	1.5 K	8 K	
IPv4 IGMP groups and multicast routes	1 K	1K	1 K	
Total IPv4 unicast routes:	3 K	2.75 K	0	
Directly connected IPv4 hosts	2 K	1.5 K	0	
Indirect IPv4 routes	1 K	1.25 K	0	
IPv6 multicast groups	1.125 K	1.125 K	1.125 K	

Resource	IPv4-and-IPv6 Default	IPv4-and-IPv6 Routing	IPv4-and-IPv6 VLAN	
Total IPv6 unicast routes:	3 K	2.75 K	0	
• Directly connected IPv6 addresses	2 K	1.5 K	0	
Indirect IPv6 unicast routes	1 K	1.25 K	0	
IPv4 policy-based routing ACEs <sup>1</sup>	0	0.25 K	0	
IPv4 or MAC QoS ACEs (total)	0.75 K	0.75 K	0.75 K	
IPv4 or MAC security ACEs (total)	1 K	0.5 K	1K	
IPv6 policy-based routing ACEs <sup>1</sup>	0	0.25 K	0	
IPv6 QoS ACEs	0.5 K	0.5 K	0.5 K	
IPv6 security ACEs <sup>2</sup>	0.5 K	0.5 K	0.5 K	

### Table 2-24 Approximate Feature Resources Allowed by Dual IPv4-IPv6 Templates (continued)

1. Not supported in the IP base image that runs on the switch.

2. The switch supports only input IPv6 router ACLs for management traffic.

۵, Note

Although these features are visible in the template in the CLI, the switch does not support IPv4 or IPv6 policy-based routing or IPv6 Qos ACLs.

### Examples

This example shows how to configure the access template on a switch:

```
Switch(config)# sdm prefer access
Switch(config)# exit
Switch# reload
```

This example shows how to configure the routing template on a switch:

```
Switch(config)# sdm prefer routing
Switch(config)# exit
Switch# reload
```

This example shows how to configure the dual IPv4-and-IPv6 default template on a switch:

```
Switch(config)# sdm prefer dual-ipv4-and-ipv6 default
Switch(config)# exit
Switch# reload
```

This example shows how to configure the default template:

```
Switch(config)# sdm prefer default
Switch(config)# exit
Switch# reload
```

You can verify your settings by entering the show sdm prefer privileged EXEC command.

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show sdm prefer	Displays the current SDM template in use or displays the templates that can
		be used, with approximate resource allocation per feature.

## service password-recovery

Use the service password-recovery global configuration command to enable the password-recovery mechanism (the default). This mechanism allows an end user with physical access to the switch to hold down the **Mode** button and interrupt the bootup process while the switch is powering up and to assign a new password. Use the **no** form of this command to disable part of the password-recovery functionality. When the password-recovery mechanism is disabled, interrupting the bootup process is allowed only if the user agrees to set the system back to the default configuration.

service password-recovery

no service password-recovery

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Default** The password-recovery mechanism is enabled.

#### **Command Modes** Global configuration

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** 

As a system administrator, you can use the **no service password-recovery** command to disable some of the functionality of the password recovery feature by allowing an end user to reset a password only by agreeing to return to the default configuration.

To use the password-recovery procedure, a user with physical access to the switch restarts the switch and then enters the break key to interrupt the bootup sequence.

Note

The break key character is different for each operating system.

On a SUN work station running UNIX, Ctrl-C is the break key.

On a PC running Hyperterminal on Windows XP or 2000, Ctrl-Break is the break key.

Cisco TAC has tabulated break keys for most common operating systems and an alternative break key sequence for those terminal emulators that do not support the break keys. See http://www.cisco.com/warp/public/701/61.html#how-to for that list.

For instructions on how to use the break key to enter the bootloader mode, see the software configuration guide for this release.

If the password-recovery mechanism is disabled, this message appears:

```
The password-recovery mechanism has been triggered, but
is currently disabled. Access to the boot loader prompt
through the password-recovery mechanism is disallowed at
this point. However, if you agree to let the system be
reset back to the default system configuration, access
to the boot loader prompt can still be allowed.
```

Would you like to reset the system back to the default configuration (y/n)?

If the user chooses not to reset the system to the default configuration, the normal bootup process continues, as if the break key had not been entered. If you choose to reset the system to the default configuration, the configuration file in flash memory is deleted, and the VLAN database file, *flash:vlan.dat* (if present), is deleted.

If the password-recovery mechanism is enabled, this message appears:

The system has been interrupted prior to initializing the flash file system. The following commands will initialize the flash file system, and finish loading the operating system software#

flash\_init load\_helper boot

Note

If you use the **no service password-recovery** command to control end user access to passwords, we recommend that you save a copy of the config file in a location away from the switch in case the end user uses the password recovery procedure and sets the system back to default values. Do not keep a backup copy of the config file on the switch.

If the switch is operating in VTP transparent mode, we recommend that you also save a copy of the vlan.dat file in a location away from the switch.

You can verify if password recovery is enabled or disabled by entering the **show version** privileged EXEC command.

**Examples** 

This example shows how to disable password recovery on a switch so that a user can only reset a password by agreeing to return to the default configuration.

Switch(config)# no service-password recovery
Switch(config)# exit

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show version	Displays version information for the hardware and firmware.

# service-policy

Use the **service-policy** interface configuration command on the switch to apply a policy map defined by the **policy-map** command to the input of a physical port or a switch virtual interface (SVI). Use the **no** form of this command to remove the policy map and port association.

service-policy input policy-map-name

no service-policy input policy-map-name

Syntax Description	input policy-map-na	Apply the specified policy map to the input of a physical port or an SVI.
 Note		e command-line help strings, the <b>history</b> keyword is not supported, and you should that it gathers. The <b>output</b> keyword is also not supported.
Command Default	No policy maps are a	attached to the port.
Command Modes	Interface configurati	on
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	(QoS) is disabled by port, you can config the <b>mls qos vlan-ba</b> previously configure	configured on physical ports or on SVIs. When VLAN-based quality of service using the <b>no mls qos vlan-based</b> interface configuration command on a physical ure a port-based policy map on the port. If VLAN-based QoS is enabled by using <b>sed</b> interface configuration command on a physical port, the switch removes the d port-based policy map. After a hierarchical policy map is configured and applied face-level policy map takes effect on the interface.
	different interface-le	cy map to incoming traffic on a physical port or on an SVI. You can configure evel policy maps for each class defined in the VLAN-level policy map. For more erarchical policy maps, see the "Configuring QoS" chapter in the software for this release.
	policy map (for exar	a port trust state (for example, <b>mls qos trust</b> [ <b>cos</b>   <b>dscp</b>   <b>ip-precedence</b> ] and a nple, <b>service-policy input</b> <i>policy-map-name</i> ) are mutually exclusive. The last one es the previous configuration.
Examples	This example shows	how to apply <i>plcmap1</i> to an physical ingress port:
		terface gigabitethernet0/1 service-policy input plcmap1

This example shows how to remove *plcmap2* from a physical port:

```
Switch(config)# interface gigabitethernet0/2
Switch(config-if)# no service-policy input plcmap2
```

This example shows how to apply *plcmap1* to an ingress SVI when VLAN-based QoS is enabled:

```
Switch(config)# interface vlan 10
Switch(config-if)# service-policy input plcmap1
```

This example shows how to create a hierarchical policy map and attach it to an SVI:

```
Switch> enable
Switch# configure terminal
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
Switch(config)# access-list 101 permit ip any any
Switch(config) # class-map cm-1
Switch(config-cmap) # match access 101
Switch(config-cmap)# exit
Switch(config)# exit
Switch#
Switch#
Switch# configure terminal
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
Switch(config) # class-map cm-interface-1
Switch(config-cmap)# match input gigabitethernet0/1 - gigabitethernet0/2
Switch(config-cmap)# exit
Switch(config) # policy-map port-plcmap
Switch(config-pmap)# class-map cm-interface-1
Switch(config-pmap-c)# police 900000 9000 exc policed-dscp-transmit
Switch(config-pmap-c)# exit
Switch(config-pmap)# exit
Switch(config) # policy-map vlan-plcmap
Switch(config-pmap)# class-map cm-1
Switch(config-pmap-c) # set dscp 7
Switch(config-pmap-c)# service-policy port-plcmap-1
Switch(config-pmap-c)# exit
Switch(config-pmap)# class-map cm-2
Switch(config-pmap-c)# match ip dscp 2
Switch(config-pmap-c)# service-policy port-plcmap-1
Switch(config-pmap)# exit
Switch(config-pmap) # class-map cm-3
Switch(config-pmap-c)# match ip dscp 3
Switch(config-pmap-c)# service-policy port-plcmap-2
Switch(config-pmap) # exit
Switch(config-pmap) # class-map cm-4
Switch(config-pmap-c) # trust dscp
Switch(config-pmap)# exit
Switch(config) # interface vlan 10
Switch(config-if)#
Switch(config-if) # ser input vlan-plcmap
Switch(config-if) # exit
Switch(config)# exit
Switch#
```

You can verify your settings by entering the **show running-config** privileged EXEC command.

Related Commands Command Description		Description
	policy-map	Creates or modifies a policy map that can be attached to multiple ports to specify a service policy.
	show policy-map	Displays QoS policy maps.
	show running-config	Displays the running configuration on the switch.

### set

Use the **set** policy-map class configuration command to classify IP traffic by setting a Differentiated Services Code Point (DSCP) or an IP-precedence value in the packet. Use the **no** form of this command to remove traffic classification.

set {dscp new-dscp | [ip] precedence new-precedence}

**no set** {**dscp** *new-dscp* | [**ip**] **precedence** *new-precedence* }

Syntax Description	dscp new-dscp	New DSCP value assigned to the classified traffic. The range is 0 to 63. You also can enter a mnemonic name for a commonly used value.	
	[ <b>ip</b> ] <b>precedence</b> <i>new-precedence</i>	New IP-precedence value assigned to the classified traffic. The range is 0 to 7. You also can enter a mnemonic name for a commonly used value.	
Command Default	No traffic classification is defined		
Command Modes	Policy-map class configuration		
Command History	Release Modific	ation	
	12.2(25)SEE This co	mmand was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	command to set dscp in the switch	olicy-map class configuration command, the switch changes this n configuration. If you enter the <b>set ip dscp</b> policy-map class ng appears as <b>set dscp</b> in the switch configuration.	
	You can use the <b>set ip precedence</b> policy-map class configuration command or the <b>set precedence</b> policy-map class configuration command. This setting appears as <b>set ip precedence</b> in the switch configuration.		
	The <b>set</b> command is mutually exclusive with the <b>trust</b> policy-map class configuration command within the same policy map.		
	For the <b>set dscp</b> <i>new-dscp</i> or the <b>set ip precedence</b> <i>new-precedence</i> command, you can enter a mnemonic name for a commonly used value. For example, you can enter the <b>set dscp af11</b> command, which is the same as entering the <b>set dscp 10</b> command. You can enter the <b>set ip precedence critical</b> command, which is the same as entering the <b>set ip precedence 5</b> command. For a list of supported mnemonics, enter the <b>set dscp ?</b> or the <b>set ip precedence ?</b> command to see the command-line help strings.		
	To return to policy-map configuration mode, use the <b>exit</b> command. To return to privileged EXEC mode, use the <b>end</b> command.		

### Examples

This example shows how to assign DSCP 10 to all FTP traffic without any policers:

Switch(config)# policy-map policy\_ftp Switch(config-pmap)# class ftp\_class Switch(config-pmap-c)# set dscp 10 Switch(config-pmap)# exit

You can verify your settings by entering the show policy-map privileged EXEC command.

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	class	Defines a traffic classification match criteria (through the <b>police</b> , <b>set</b> , and <b>trust</b> policy-map class configuration commands) for the specified class-map name.
	police	Defines a policer for classified traffic.
	policy-map	Creates or modifies a policy map that can be attached to multiple ports to specify a service policy.
	show policy-map	Displays QoS policy maps.
	trust	Defines a trust state for traffic classified through the <b>class</b> policy-map configuration command or the <b>class-map</b> global configuration command.

set

### setup

Use the **setup** privileged EXEC command to configure the switch with its initial configuration. setup Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords. **Command Modes** Privileged EXEC **Command History** Release Modification 12.2(25)SEE This command was introduced. **Usage Guidelines** When you use the setup command, make sure that you have this information: • IP address and network mask • Password strategy for your environment When you enter the setup command, an interactive dialog, called the System Configuration Dialog, appears. It guides you through the configuration process and prompts you for information. The values shown in brackets next to each prompt are the default values last set by using either the **setup** command facility or the configure privileged EXEC command. Help text is provided for each prompt. To access help text, press the question mark (?) key at a prompt. To return to the privileged EXEC prompt without making changes and without running through the entire System Configuration Dialog, press Ctrl-C. When you complete your changes, the setup program shows you the configuration command script that was created during the setup session. You can save the configuration in NVRAM or return to the setup program or the command-line prompt without saving it. Examples This is an example of output from the **setup** command: Switch# setup --- System Configuration Dialog ---Continue with configuration dialog? [yes/no]: yes At any point you may enter a question mark '?' for help. Use ctrl-c to abort configuration dialog at any prompt. Default settings are in square brackets '[]'. Basic management setup configures only enough connectivity for management of the system, extended setup will ask you to configure each interface on the system. Would you like to enter basic management setup? [yes/no]: yes Configuring global parameters:

Enter host name [Switch]: host-name The enable secret is a password used to protect access to privileged EXEC and configuration modes. This password, after entered, becomes encrypted in the configuration. Enter enable secret: enable-secret-password The enable password is used when you do not specify an enable secret password, with some older software versions, and some boot images. Enter enable password: enable-password The virtual terminal password is used to protect access to the router over a network interface. Enter virtual terminal password: terminal-password Configure SNMP Network Management? [no]: yes Community string [public]: Current interface summary Any interface listed with OK? value "NO" does not have a valid configuration Interface IP-Address OK? Method Status Protocol Vlan1 172.20.135.202 YES NVRAM up up GigabitEthernet0/1 unassigned YES unset up up GigabitEthernet0/2 unassigned YES unset up down <output truncated> Port-channel1 unassigned YES unset. up down Enter interface name used to connect to the management network from the above interface summary: **vlan1** Configuring interface vlan1: Configure IP on this interface? [yes]: yes IP address for this interface: ip\_address Subnet mask for this interface [255.0.0.0]: subnet\_mask The following configuration command script was created: hostname host-name enable secret 5 \$1\$LiBw\$0Xc1wyT.PXPkuhFwqyhVi0 enable password enable-password line vty 0 15 password terminal-password snmp-server community public 1 no ip routing ! interface GigabitEthernet0/1 no ip address interface GigabitEthernet0/2 no ip address 1 Use this configuration? [yes/no]: yes [0] Go to the IOS command prompt without saving this config. [1] Return back to the setup without saving this config.

[2] Save this configuration to nvram and exit.

Enter your selection [2]:

Related Commands

Commands	Command	Description
	show running-config	Displays the running configuration on the switch.
	show version	Displays version information for the hardware and firmware.

## show access-lists

Use the **show access-lists** privileged EXEC command to display access control lists (ACLs) configured on the switch.

show access-lists [name | number | hardware counters | ipc]

Syntax Description	name	(Optional) Name of the ACL.
	number	(Optional) ACL number. The range is 1 to 2699.
	hardware counters	(Optional) Display global hardware ACL statistics for switched and routed packets.
	ірс	(Optional) Display Interprocess Communication (IPC) protocol access-list configuration download information.
	Though visible in the a	ammand line halp strings, the note limit harmonds are not supported
Note		command-line help strings, the <b>rate-limit</b> keywords are not supported.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	1 to 199 and 1300 to 20	ly IP standard and extended access lists. Therefore, the allowed numbers are only 699. splays the MAC ACLs that are configured.
Examples	This is an example of c	output from the show access-lists command:
-	Switch# <b>show access</b> - Standard IP access 1 10 permit 1.1.1. 20 permit 2.2.2. 30 permit any	ist 1 1
		255.255, wildcard bits 12.0.0.0

```
10 permit ip host 10.99.100.128 any
20 permit ip host 10.46.22.128 any
30 permit ip host 10.45.101.64 any
40 permit ip host 10.45.20.64 any
50 permit ip host 10.213.43.128 any
60 permit ip host 10.91.28.64 any
70 permit ip host 10.99.75.128 any
80 permit ip host 10.38.49.0 any
```

This is an example of output from the show access-lists hardware counters command:

```
Switch# show access-lists hardware counters
L2 ACL INPUT Statistics
     Drop:
                          All frame count: 855
     Drop:
                          All bytes count: 94143
                         All frame count: 0
     Drop And Log:
     Drop And Log:
                         All bytes count: 0
     Bridge Only:
                         All frame count: 0
     Bridge Only:
                         All bytes count: 0
     Bridge Only And Log: All frame count: 0
     Bridge Only And Log: All bytes count: 0
     Forwarding To CPU: All frame count: 0
Forwarding To CPU: All bytes count: 0
     Forwarded:
                          All frame count: 2121
                        All bytes count: 180762
     Forwarded:
     Forwarded And Log: All frame count: 0
     Forwarded And Log: All bytes count: 0
L3 ACL INPUT Statistics
                         All frame count: 0
     Drop:
                         All bytes count: 0
     Drop:
                        All frame count: 0
     Drop And Log:
     Drop And Log:
                          All bytes count: 0
                         All frame count: 0
     Bridge Only:
     Bridge Only:
                         All bytes count: 0
     Bridge Only And Log: All frame count: 0
     Bridge Only And Log: All bytes count: 0
     Forwarding To CPU: All frame count: 0
     Forwarding To CPU: All bytes count: 0
     Forwarded: All frame count: 13586
    Forwarded:All bytes count: 1236182Forwarded And Log:All frame count: 0Forwarded And Log:All bytes count: 0
 L2 ACL OUTPUT Statistics
               All frame count: 0
    Drop:
     Drop:
                         All bytes count: 0
     Drop And Log:
                        All frame count: 0
                        All bytes count: 0
     Drop And Log:
     Bridge Only:
                         All frame count: 0
     Bridge Only:
                         All bytes count: 0
     Bridge Only And Log: All frame count: 0
     Bridge Only And Log: All bytes count: 0
     Forwarding To CPU: All frame count: 0
     Forwarding To CPU: All bytes count: 0
     Forwarded:
                         All frame count: 232983
     Forwarded:
                         All bytes count: 16825661
     Forwarded And Log: All frame count: 0
     Forwarded And Log: All bytes count: 0
 L3 ACL OUTPUT Statistics
     Drop:
                          All frame count: 0
                          All bytes count: 0
     Drop:
                        All frame count: 0
     Drop And Log:
```

**Cisco Catalyst Blade Switch 3030 for Dell Command Reference** 

Drop And Log:	A11	bytes count:	0
Bridge Only:	A11	frame count:	0
Bridge Only:	A11	bytes count:	0
Bridge Only And Log:	A11	frame count:	0
Bridge Only And Log:	A11	bytes count:	0
Forwarding To CPU:	A11	frame count:	0
Forwarding To CPU:	A11	bytes count:	0
Forwarded:	A11	frame count:	514434
Forwarded:	A11	bytes count:	39048748
Forwarded And Log:	A11	frame count:	0
Forwarded And Log:	A11	bytes count:	0

### Related Commands Co

Command	Description
access-list	Configures a standard or extended numbered access list on the switch.
ip access list	Configures a named IP access list on the switch.
mac access-list extended	Configures a named or numbered MAC access list on the switch.

## show archive status

Use the **show archive status** privileged EXEC command to display the status of a new image being downloaded to a switch with the HTTP or the TFTP protocol.

show archive status

Syntax Description	This command has no keywords or arguments.		
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	•	<b>ve download-sw</b> privileged EXEC command to download an image to a TFTP server, <b>chive download-sw</b> command shows the status of the download.	
		TFTP server, you can use the embedded device manager to download the image by <b>now archive status</b> command shows the progress of the download.	
Examples	These are examples	of output from the <b>show archive status</b> command:	
	Switch# <b>show archive status</b> IDLE: No upgrade in progress		
	Switch# <b>show arch</b> LOADING: Upgrade		
	Switch# show archive status		
	EXTRACT: Extracting the image		
	Switch# <b>show archive status</b> VERIFY: Verifying software		
	Switch# <b>show arch</b> RELOAD: Upgrade c	<b>ive status</b> ompleted. Reload pending	

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	archive download-sw	Downloads a new image from a TFTP server to the switch.

## show arp access-list

Use the **show arp access-list** user EXEC command to display detailed information about Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) access control (lists).

show arp access-list [acl-name]

Syntax Description	acl-name (Optional) N	Name of the ACL.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release N	lodification
	12.2(44)SE T	his command was introduced.
Examples	This is an example of outpu Switch> <b>show arp access</b> - ARP access list rose permit ip 10.101.1.1 permit ip 20.3.1.0 0	0.0.255 mac any
Related Commands	Command	Description
	arp access-list	Defines an ARP ACL.
	deny (ARP access-list configuration)	Denies an ARP packet based on matches against the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) bindings.
	ip arp inspection filter vla	Permits ARP requests and responses from a host configured with a static IP address.
	permit (ARP access-list configuration)	Permits an ARP packet based on matches against the DHCP bindings.

## show authentication

Use the **show authentication** command (in either user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode) to display information about authentication manager events on the switch.

show authentication {interface interface-id | registrations | sessions [session-id session-id]
[handle handle] [interface interface-id] [mac mac] [method method] | statistics [summary]}

Syntax Description	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display all of the authentication manager details for the specified interface.		
	method method	(Optional) Displays all clients authorized by a specified authentication method ( <b>dot1x</b> , <b>mab</b> , or <b>webauth</b> )		
	registrations	(Optional) Display authentication manager registrations		
	sessions	(Optional) Display detail of the current authentication manager sessions (for example, client devices). If you do not enter any optional specifiers, all current active sessions are displayed. You can enter the specifiers singly or in combination to display a specific session (or group of sessions).		
	session-id session-id	(Optional) Specify an authentication manager session.		
	handle handle	(Optional) Specify a range from 1 to 4294967295.		
	mac mac(Optional) Display authentication manager information for a specific MAC address.statistics(Optional) Display authentication statistics in detail.			
				summary         (Optional) Display authentication statistics summary
Command Modes	User EXEC Privileged EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	12.2(50)SE	This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	Table 2-25 describes the	e significant fields shown in the output of the <b>show authentication</b> command.		
Usage Guidelines	Table 2-25 describes the	e significant fields shown in the output of the <b>show authentication</b> command.		

Table 2-25show authentication Command Output

Field Description		
Idle	The session has been initialized and no methods have run yet.	
Running	A method is running for this session.	
No methods	No method has provided a result for this session.	

Field	Description
Authc Success	A method has resulted in authentication success for this session.
Authc Failed	A method has resulted in authentication fail for this session.
Authz Success	All features have been successfully applied for this session.
Authz Failed	A feature has failed to be applied for this session.

 Table 2-25
 show authentication Command Output (continued)

Table 2-26 lists the possible values for the state of methods. For a session in a terminal state, *Authc Success, Authc Failed*, or *Failed over* are displayed. *Failed over* means that an authentication method ran and then failed over to the next method, which did not provide a result. *Not run* appears for sessions that synchronized on standby.

Method State	State Level	Description
Not run	Terminal	The method has not run for this session.
Running	Intermediate	The method is running for this session.
Failed over	Terminal	The method has failed and the next method is expected to provide a result.
Authc Success	Terminal	The method has provided a successful authentication result for the session.
Authc Failed	Terminal	The method has provided a failed authentication result for the session.

Table 2-26 State Method Values

The output of the **show authentications sessions interface** command shows fields for *Security Policy* and *Security Status*. These fields apply only if Media Access Control Security (MACsec) is supported and enabled. This switch does not support MACsec.

### **Examples**

This is an example the **show authentication registrations** command:

```
Switch# show authentication registrations
Auth Methods registered with the Auth Manager:
Handle Priority Name
3 0 dot1x
2 1 mab
1 2 webauth
```

The is an example of the show authentication interface interface-id command:

```
Switch# show authentication interface gigabitethernet0/23
Client list:
MAC Address Domain Status Handle Interface
000e.84af.59bd DATA Authz Success 0xE0000000 GigabitEthernet0/23
Available methods list:
Handle Priority Name
3 0 dot1x
Runnable methods list:
Handle Priority Name
3 0 dot1x
```

#### This is an example of the show authentication sessions command:

Switch# <b>sh</b>	now authentication	on session	ns		
Interface	MAC Address	Method	Domain	Status	Session ID
Gi3/45	(unknown)	N/A	DATA	Authz Failed	0908140400000007003651EC
Gi3/46	(unknown)	N/A	DATA	Authz Success	09081404000000080057C274

#### This is an example of the **show authentication sessions** command for a specified interface:

#### Switch# show authentication sessions int gi 3/46

Interface:	GigabitEthernet3/46
MAC Address:	Unknown
IP Address:	Unknown
Status:	Authz Success
Domain:	DATA
Oper host mode:	multi-host
Oper control dir:	both
Authorized By:	Guest Vlan
Vlan Policy:	4094
Session timeout:	N/A
Idle timeout:	N/A
Common Session ID:	09081404000000080057C274
Acct Session ID:	A000000X0
Handle:	0xCC000008
Runnable methods list:	
Method State	
dot1x Failed	over

This is an example of the show authentication sessions command for a specified MAC address:

#### Switch# show authentication sessions mac 000e.84af.59bd

Interface: GigabitEthernet1/23 MAC Address: 000e.84af.59bd Status: Authz Success Domain: DATA Oper host mode: single-host Authorized By: Authentication Server Vlan Policy: 10 Handle: 0xE0000000 Runnable methods list: Method State dot1x Authc Success

This is an example of the show authentication session method command for a specified method:

#### Switch# show authentication sessions method mab No Auth Manager contexts match supplied criteria Switch# show authentication sessions method dot1x MAC Address Domain Status Handle Interface 000e.84af.59bd DATA Authz Success 0xE0000000 GigabitEthernet1/23

_			
	- <b>*</b> - <b>.</b>	Commands	
ке	laten	L'Ummanus	

Description
Configures the port mode as unidirectional or bidirectional.
Sets the action for specific authentication events.
Sets the authorization manager mode on a port.
Enables or disable open access on a port.
Sets the order of authentication methods used on a port.
Enables or disables reauthentication on a port.
Enables manual control of the port authorization state.
Adds an authentication method to the port-priority list.
Configures the timeout and reauthentication parameters for an 802.1x-enabled port.
Configures the violation modes that occur when a new device connects to a port or when a new device connects to a port after the maximum number of devices are connected to that port.

### show auto qos

Use the **show auto qos** user EXEC command to display the quality of service (QoS) commands entered on the interfaces on which automatic QoS (auto-QoS) is enabled.

show auto qos [interface [interface-id]]

Syntax Description	interface [interface-id](Optional) Display auto-QoS information for the specified port or for all ports. Valid interfaces include physical ports.		
Command Modes	User EXEC		
Command History	Release Modification		
	12.2(25)SEE   This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	The <b>show auto qos</b> command output shows only the auto-QoS command entered on each interface. The <b>show auto qos interface</b> <i>interface-id</i> command output shows the auto-QoS command entered on a specific interface.		
	Use the <b>show running-config</b> privileged EXEC command to display the auto-QoS configuration and the user modifications.		
	To display information about the QoS configuration that might be affected by auto-QoS, use one of these commands:		
	• show mls qos		
	<ul> <li>show mls qos maps cos-dscp</li> </ul>		
	• show mls qos interface [interface-id] [buffers   queueing]		
	<ul> <li>show mls qos maps [cos-dscp   cos-input-q   cos-output-q   dscp-cos   dscp-input-q   dscp-output-q]</li> </ul>		
	• show mls qos input-queue		
	• show running-config		
Examples	This is an example of output from the <b>show auto qos</b> command after the <b>auto qos voip cisco-phone</b> and the <b>auto qos voip cisco-softphone</b> interface configuration commands are entered:		
	Switch> <b>show auto qos</b> GigabitEthernet0/4 auto qos voip cisco-softphone		
	GigabitEthernet0/5 auto qos voip cisco-phone		
	GigabitEthernet0/6 auto qos voip cisco-phone		

This is an example of output from the **show auto qos interface** *interface-id* command when the **auto qos voip cisco-phone** interface configuration command is entered:

```
Switch> show auto qos interface gigabitethernet 0/5
GigabitEthernet0/5
auto qos voip cisco-phone
```

This is an example of output from the **show running-config** privileged EXEC command when the **auto qos voip cisco-phone** and the **auto qos voip cisco-softphone** interface configuration commands are entered:

```
Switch# show running-config
Building configuration ...
. . .
mls gos map policed-dscp 24 26 46 to 0
mls qos map cos-dscp 0 8 16 26 32 46 48 56
mls gos srr-queue input bandwidth 90 10
mls qos srr-queue input threshold 1 8 16
mls qos srr-queue input threshold 2 34 66
mls gos srr-queue input buffers 67 33
mls qos srr-queue input cos-map queue 1 threshold 2 1
mls qos srr-queue input cos-map queue 1 threshold 3
mls qos srr-queue input cos-map queue 2 threshold 1 2
mls qos srr-queue input cos-map queue 2 threshold 2 4 6 7
mls qos srr-queue input cos-map queue 2 threshold 3 3 5
mls gos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 1 threshold 2 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 1 threshold 3 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 1 threshold 3 32
mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 1
                                                      16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23
                                                      33 34 35 36 37 38 39 48
mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 2
mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 2
                                                      49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56
mls gos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 2 57 58 59 60 61 62 63
mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 3 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
mls gos srr-gueue input dscp-map gueue 2 threshold 3 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47
mls qos srr-queue output cos-map queue 1 threshold 3 5
mls gos srr-queue output cos-map queue 2 threshold 3 3 6 7
mls qos srr-queue output cos-map queue 3 threshold 3
                                                      2.4
mls qos srr-queue output cos-map queue 4 threshold 2
                                                      1
mls gos srr-queue output cos-map queue 4 threshold 3
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 1 threshold 3
                                                       40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 2 threshold 3
                                                       24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 2 threshold 3 \, 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 \,
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 2 threshold 3 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 3 threshold 3 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23
mls gos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 3 threshold 3
                                                       32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 4 threshold 1
                                                       8
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 4 threshold 2 \ 9 \ 10 \ 11 \ 12 \ 13 \ 14 \ 15
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 4 threshold 3 \, 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 \,
mls qos queue-set output 1 threshold 1 100 100 100 100
mls qos queue-set output 1 threshold 2 75 75 75 250
mls qos queue-set output 1 threshold 3 75 150 100 300
mls qos queue-set output 1 threshold 4 50 100 75 400
mls qos queue-set output 2 threshold 1 100 100 100 100
mls qos queue-set output 2 threshold 2 35 35 35 35
mls qos queue-set output 2 threshold 3 55 82 100 182
mls qos queue-set output 2 threshold 4 90 250 100 400 \,
mls qos queue-set output 1 buffers 15 20 20 45
mls gos queue-set output 2 buffers 24 20 26 30
mls gos
. . .
1
class-map match-all AutoQoS-VoIP-RTP-Trust
  match ip dscp ef
```

```
class-map match-all AutoQoS-VoIP-Control-Trust
 match ip dscp cs3 af31
Т
policy-map AutoQoS-Police-SoftPhone
  class AutoQoS-VoIP-RTP-Trust
   set dscp ef
   police 320000 8000 exceed-action policed-dscp-transmit
  class AutoQoS-VoIP-Control-Trust
   set dscp cs3
   police 32000 8000 exceed-action policed-dscp-transmit
!
. . .
T.
interface GigabitEthernet0/4
switchport mode access
switchport port-security maximum 400
service-policy input AutoQoS-Police-SoftPhone
 speed 100
 duplex half
 srr-queue bandwidth share 10 10 60 20
 srr-queue bandwidth shape 10 0 0 0
auto qos voip cisco-softphone
!
interface GigabitEthernet0/5
switchport mode access
switchport port-security maximum 1999
speed 100
duplex full
 srr-queue bandwidth share 10 10 60 20
 srr-queue bandwidth shape 10 0 0 0
mls qos trust device cisco-phone
mls gos trust cos
auto qos voip cisco-phone
T.
interface GigabitEthernet0/6
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q
switchport trunk native vlan 2
 switchport mode access
 speed 10
 srr-queue bandwidth share 10 10 60 20
srr-queue bandwidth shape 10 0 0 0
mls qos trust device cisco-phone
mls qos trust cos
auto qos voip cisco-phone
1
<output truncated>
```

This is an example of output from the **show auto qos interface** *interface-id* command when the **auto qos voip cisco-phone** interface configuration command is entered:

Switch> show auto qos interface fastethernet0/2 Fastethernet0/2 auto qos voip cisco-softphone

These are examples of output from the **show auto qos** command when auto-QoS is disabled on the switch:

Switch> **show auto qos** AutoQoS not enabled on any interface These are examples of output from the **show auto qos** interface *interface-id* command when auto-QoS is disabled on an interface:

Switch> show auto qos interface gigabitethernet0/1 AutoQoS is disabled

### Related Commands

Command	Description
auto qos voip	Automatically configures QoS for VoIP within a QoS domain.
debug auto qos	Enables debugging of the auto-QoS feature.

## show boot

Use the show boot privileged EXEC command to display the settings of the boot environment variables.

show boot

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Command Modes Privileged EXEC

 Release
 Modification

 12.2(25)SEE
 This command was introduced.

### **Examples**

This is an example of output from the **show boot** command. Table 2-27 describes each field in the display.

Switch# show boot

```
BOOT path-list: flash:cbs30x0-lanbase-mz-122.25.SEF2/cbs30x0-lanbase-mz-122.25.SEF2.bin
Config file: flash:/config.text
Private Config file: flash:/private-config
Enable Break: no
Manual Boot: yes
HELPER path-list:
NVRAM/Config file
buffer size: 32768
```

### Table 2-27 show boot Field Descriptions

Field	Description
BOOT path-list	Displays a semicolon separated list of executable files to try to load and execute when automatically booting up.
	If the BOOT environment variable is not set, the system attempts to load and execute the first executable image it can find by using a recursive, depth-first search through the flash file system. In a depth-first search of a directory, each encountered subdirectory is completely searched before continuing the search in the original directory.
	If the BOOT variable is set but the specified images cannot be loaded, the system attempts to boot the first bootable file that it can find in the flash file system.
Config file	Displays the filename that Cisco IOS uses to read and write a nonvolatile copy of the system configuration.
Private Config file	Displays the filename that Cisco IOS uses to read and write a nonvolatile copy of the system configuration.
Enable Break	Displays whether a break during booting up is enabled or disabled. If it is set to yes, on, or 1, you can interrupt the automatic bootup process by pressing the Break key on the console after the flash file system is initialized.

Field	Description
Manual Boot	Displays whether the switch automatically or manually boots up. If it is set to no or 0, the bootloader attempts to automatically boot up the system. If it is set to anything else, you must manually boot up the switch from the bootloader mode.
Helper path-list	Displays a semicolon separated list of loadable files to dynamically load during the bootloader initialization. Helper files extend or patch the functionality of the bootloader.
NVRAM/Config file buffer size	Displays the buffer size that Cisco IOS uses to hold a copy of the configuration file in memory. The configuration file cannot be larger than the buffer size allocation.

Table 2-27show boot Field Descriptions

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	boot config-file	Specifies the filename that Cisco IOS uses to read and write a nonvolatile copy of the system configuration.
	boot enable-break	Enables interrupting the automatic bootup process.
	boot manual	Enables manually booting up the switch during the next bootup cycle.
	boot private-config-file	Specifies the filename that Cisco IOS uses to read and write a nonvolatile copy of the private configuration.
	boot system	Specifies the Cisco IOS image to load during the next bootup cycle.

## show cisp

Use the **show cisp** privileged EXEC command to display CISP information for a specified interface.

show cisp {[interface interface-id] | clients | summary}

-4	
nts	(Optional) Display CISP client details
rface interface-id	(Optional) Display CISP information about the specified interface. Valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.
imary	(Optional) Display
oal configuration	
ase	Modification
2(50)SE	This command was introduced.
ch# <b>show cisp inte</b> not enabled on sp	but from the <b>show cisp interface</b> command: <b>erface fastethernet 0</b> becified interface but from the <b>show cisp summary</b> command:
ch# <b>show cisp inte</b> not enabled on sp	erface fastethernet 0 Decified interface out from the show cisp summary command: mary
ch# show cisp inte not enabled on sp example shows outp ch# show cisp summ is not running or	becified interface but from the show cisp summary command: bary h any interface Description
ch# show cisp inte o not enabled on sp example shows outp ch# show cisp summ is not running or	becified interface but from the show cisp summary command: hary h any interface Description
	mary al configuration

# show class-map

Use the **show class-map** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) class maps, which define the match criteria to classify traffic.

show class-map [class-map-name]

Syntax Description	class-map-name (O	Optional) Display the contents of the specified class map.	
Command Modes	User EXEC		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.	
Examples	This is an example of output from the <b>show class-map</b> command: Switch> <b>show class-map</b> Class Map match-all videowizard_10-10-10 (id 2) Match access-group name videowizard_10-10-10-10		
	-		
	Match access-group	p name videowizard_10-10-10 class-default (id 0)	
Related Commands	Match access-group Class Map match-any Match any Class Map match-all	p name videowizard_10-10-10 class-default (id 0)	
Related Commands	Match access-group Class Map match-any Match any Class Map match-all Match ip dscp 5	p name videowizard_10-10-10 class-default (id 0) dscp5 (id 3)	

### show cluster

Use the **show cluster** user EXEC command to display the cluster status and a summary of the cluster to which the switch belongs. This command can be entered on the cluster command switch and cluster member switches.

show cluster

- **Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.
- Command Modes User EXEC

 Release
 Modification

 12.2(25)SE1
 This command was introduced.

# Usage Guidelines If you enter this command on a switch that is not a cluster member, the error message Not a management cluster member appears.

On a cluster member switch, this command displays the identity of the cluster command switch, the switch member number, and the state of its connectivity with the cluster command switch.

On a cluster command switch, this command displays the cluster name and the total number of members. It also shows the cluster status and time since the status changed. If redundancy is enabled, it displays the primary and secondary command-switch information.

### Examples

This is an example of output when the **show cluster** command is entered on the active cluster command switch:

Switch>	show cluster	
Command	switch for cluster "Ajang"	
	Total number of members:	7
	Status:	1 members are unreachable
	Time since last status change:	0 days, 0 hours, 2 minutes
	Redundancy:	Enabled
	Standby command switch:	Member 1
	Standby Group:	Ajang_standby
	Standby Group Number:	110
	Heartbeat interval:	8
	Heartbeat hold-time:	80
	Extended discovery hop count:	3

This is an example of output when the **show cluster** command is entered on a cluster member switch:

Switch1> show cluster	
Member switch for cluster "hapuna"	
Member number:	3
Management IP address:	192.192.192.192
Command switch mac address:	0000.0c07.ac14
Heartbeat interval:	8
Heartbeat hold-time:	80

This is an example of output when the **show cluster** command is entered on a cluster member switch that is configured as the standby cluster command switch:

Switch> show cluster	
Member switch for cluster "hapuna"	
Member number:	3 (Standby command switch)
Management IP address:	192.192.192.192
Command switch mac address:	0000.0c07.ac14
Heartbeat interval:	8
Heartbeat hold-time:	80

This is an example of output when the **show cluster** command is entered on the cluster command switch that has lost connectivity with member 1:

Switch> show cluster	
Command switch for cluster "Ajang"	
Total number of members:	7
Status:	1 members are unreachable
Time since last status change:	0 days, 0 hours, 5 minutes
Redundancy:	Disabled
Heartbeat interval:	8
Heartbeat hold-time:	80
Extended discovery hop count:	3

This is an example of output when the **show cluster** command is entered on a cluster member switch that has lost connectivity with the cluster command switch:

#### Switch> show cluster

<unknown></unknown>
192.192.192.192
0000.0c07.ac14
8
80

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	cluster enable	Enables a command-capable switch as the cluster command switch, assigns a cluster name, and optionally assigns a member number to it.
	show controllers cpu-interface	Displays a list of candidate switches.
	show cluster members	Displays information about the cluster members.

### show controllers cpu-interface

Use the show controllers cpu-interface privileged EXEC command to display the state of the CPU network interface ASIC and the send and receive statistics for packets reaching the CPU.

show controllers cpu-interface

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes** Privileged EXEC

**Command History** Release Modification 12.2(25)SEE This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** This display provides information that might be useful for Cisco technical support representatives troubleshooting the switch.

#### Examples

This is a partial output example from the **show controllers cpu-interface** command:

cpu-queue-frames	retrieved	dropped	invalid	hol-block
rpc	4523063	0	0	0
stp	1545035	0	0	0
ipc	1903047	0	0	0
routing protocol	96145	0	0	0
L2 protocol	79596	0	0	0
remote console	0	0	0	0
sw forwarding	5756	0	0	0
host	225646	0	0	0
broadcast	46472	0	0	0
cbt-to-spt	0	0	0	0
igmp snooping	68411	0	0	0
icmp	0	0	0	0
logging	0	0	0	0
rpf-fail	0	0	0	0
queue14	0	0	0	0
cpu heartbeat	1710501	0	0	0
Supervisor ASIC r	eceive-queu	e paramete	ers	

queue 0 maxrecevsize 5EE pakhead 1419A20 paktail 13EAED4 queue 1 maxrecevsize 5EE pakhead 15828E0 paktail 157FBFC queue 2 maxrecevsize 5EE pakhead 1470D40 paktail 1470FE4 queue 3 maxrecevsize 5EE pakhead 19CDDD0 paktail 19D02C8

<output truncated>

Supervisor ASIC Mic Registers

MicDire	ectPollInfo		8000080	0			
MicIndi	lcationsReceived		0000000	0			
MicInte	erruptsReceived		0000000	0			
MicPcsl	Info		0001001	F			
MicPlbM	MasterConfiguratio	on	0000000	0			
MicRxFi	fosAvailable		0000000	0			
MicRxFi	fosReady		0000BFF	'F			
MicTime	eOutPeriod:	FrameTOP	Period:	00000EA6	DirectT	OPeriod:	00004000
<output< td=""><td>truncated&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></output<>	truncated>						
MicTrar	nsmitFifoInfo:						
Fifo0:	StartPtrs:	038C2800	)	ReadPtr	:	038C2C38	
	WritePtrs:	038C2C38	3	Fifo_Fla	ag:	8A800800	
	Weights:	001E001E	3				
Fifol:	StartPtr:	03A9BC00	)	ReadPtr	:	03A9BC60	
	WritePtrs:	03A9BC60	)	Fifo_Fla	ag:	89800400	
	writeHeaderPtr:	03A9BC60	)				
Fifo2:				ReadPtr	:	038C88E0	
	WritePtrs:	038C88E0	)	Fifo_Fla	ag:	88800200	
	writeHeaderPtr:	038C88E0	)				
Fifo3:	StartPtr:	03C30400	)	ReadPtr	:	03C30638	
	WritePtrs:	03C30638	3	Fifo_Fla	ag:	89800400	
	writeHeaderPtr:	03C30638	3				
Fifo4:	StartPtr:	03AD5000	)	ReadPtr	:	03AD50A0	
	WritePtrs:	03AD50A0	)	Fifo_Fla	ag:	89800400	
	writeHeaderPtr:	03AD50A0	)				
Fifo5:	StartPtr:	03A7A600	)	ReadPtr	:	03A7A600	
	WritePtrs:	03A7A600	)	Fifo_Fla	ag:	88800200	
	writeHeaderPtr:	03A7A600	)				
Fifo6:	StartPtr:	03BF8400	)	ReadPtr	:	03BF87F0	
	WritePtrs:	03BF87F0	)	Fifo_Fla	ag:	89800400	

<output truncated>

### Commands Command Description show controllers ethernet-controller Displays per-interface send and receive statistics read from the hardware or the interface internal registers. show interfaces Displays the administrative and operational status of all interfaces or a specified interface.

## show controllers ethernet-controller

Use the **show controllers ethernet-controller** privileged EXEC command without keywords to display per-interface send and receive statistics read from the hardware. Use with the **phy** keyword to display the interface internal registers or the **port-asic** keyword to display information about the port ASIC.

show controllers ethernet-controller [interface-id] [phy [detail]] [port-asic {configuration |
 statistics}]

Syntax Description	interface-id	The physical interface (including type, module, and port number).
	phy	(Optional) Display the status of the internal registers on the switch physical layer device (PHY) for the device or the interface. This display includes the operational state of the automatic medium-dependent interface crossover (auto-MDIX) feature on an interface.
	detail	(Optional) Display details about the PHY internal registers.
	port-asic	(Optional) Display information about the port ASIC internal registers.
	configuration	Display port ASIC internal register configuration.
	statistics	Display port ASIC statistics, including the Rx/Sup Queue and miscellaneous statistics.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	(only supported with the <i>interface-id</i> keywords in user EXEC mode)
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	(only supported with the <i>interface-id</i> keywords in user EXEC mode) Modification
	<b>Release</b> 12.2(25)SEE This display witho or for the specifie	Modification         This command was introduced.         put keywords provides traffic statistics, basically the RMON statistics for all interface

## Examples

This is an example of output from the **show controllers ethernet-controller** command for an interface. Table 2-28 describes the *Transmit* fields, and Table 2-29 describes the *Receive* fields.

### Switch# show controllers ethernet-controller gigabitethernet0/1

Switchin Bhow concroniers ethernet	concrotter grgabitethernett, i
Transmit GigabitEthernet0/1	Receive
0 Bytes	0 Bytes
0 Unicast frames	0 Unicast frames
0 Multicast frames	0 Multicast frames
0 Broadcast frames	0 Broadcast frames
0 Too old frames	0 Unicast bytes
0 Deferred frames	0 Multicast bytes
0 MTU exceeded frames	0 Broadcast bytes
0 1 collision frames	0 Alignment errors
0 2 collision frames	0 FCS errors
0 3 collision frames	0 Oversize frames
0 4 collision frames	0 Undersize frames
0 5 collision frames	0 Collision fragments
0 6 collision frames	
0 7 collision frames	0 Minimum size frames
0 8 collision frames	0 65 to 127 byte frames
0 9 collision frames	0 128 to 255 byte frames
0 10 collision frames	0 256 to 511 byte frames
0 11 collision frames	0 512 to 1023 byte frames
0 12 collision frames	0 1024 to 1518 byte frames
0 13 collision frames	0 Overrun frames
0 14 collision frames	0 Pause frames
0 15 collision frames	0 Symbol error frames
0 Excessive collisions	
0 Late collisions	0 Invalid frames, too large
0 VLAN discard frames	0 Valid frames, too large
0 Excess defer frames	0 Invalid frames, too small
0 64 byte frames	0 Valid frames, too small
0 127 byte frames	
0 255 byte frames	0 Too old frames
0 511 byte frames	0 Valid oversize frames
0 1023 byte frames	0 System FCS error frames
0 1518 byte frames	0 RxPortFifoFull drop frame
0 Too large frames	
0 Good (1 coll) frames	

### Table 2-28Transmit Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Bytes	The total number of bytes sent on an interface.
Unicast Frames	The total number of frames sent to unicast addresses.
Multicast frames	The total number of frames sent to multicast addresses.
Broadcast frames	The total number of frames sent to broadcast addresses.
Too old frames	The number of frames dropped on the egress port because the packet aged out.
Deferred frames	The number of frames that are not sent after the time exceeds 2*maximum-packet time.
MTU exceeded frames	The number of frames that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size.
1 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after one collision occurs.
2 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after two collisions occur.
3 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after three collisions occur.
4 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after four collisions occur.

Field	Description
5 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after five collisions occur.
6 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after six collisions occur.
7 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after seven collisions occur.
8 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after eight collisions occur.
9 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after nine collisions occur.
10 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after ten collisions occur.
11 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 11 collisions occur.
12 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 12 collisions occur.
13 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 13 collisions occur.
14 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 14 collisions occur.
15 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 15 collisions occur.
Excessive collisions	The number of frames that could not be sent on an interface after 16 collisions occur.
Late collisions	After a frame is sent, the number of frames dropped because late collisions were detected while the frame was sent.
VLAN discard frames	The number of frames dropped on an interface because the CFI <sup>1</sup> bit is set.
Excess defer frames	The number of frames that are not sent after the time exceeds the maximum-packet time.
64 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are 64 bytes.
127 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 65 to 127 bytes.
255 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 128 to 255 bytes.
511 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 256 to 511 bytes.
1023 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 512 to 1023 bytes.
1518 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 1024 to 1518 bytes.
Too large frames	The number of frames sent on an interface that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size.
Good (1 coll) frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after one collision occurs. This value does not include the number of frames that are not successfully sent after one collision occurs.

## Table 2-28 Transmit Field Descriptions (continued)

1. CFI = Canonical Format Indicator

## Table 2-29 Receive Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Bytes	The total amount of memory (in bytes) used by frames received on an interface, including the $FCS^1$ value and the incorrectly formed frames. This value excludes the frame header bits.
Unicast frames	The total number of frames successfully received on the interface that are directed to unicast addresses.
Multicast frames	The total number of frames successfully received on the interface that are directed to multicast addresses.
Broadcast frames	The total number of frames successfully received on an interface that are directed to broadcast addresses.

Field	Description
Unicast bytes	The total amount of memory (in bytes) used by unicast frames received on an interface, including the FCS value and the incorrectly formed frames. This value excludes the frame header bits.
Multicast bytes	The total amount of memory (in bytes) used by multicast frames received on an interface, including the FCS value and the incorrectly formed frames. This value excludes the frame header bits.
Broadcast bytes	The total amount of memory (in bytes) used by broadcast frames received on an interface, including the FCS value and the incorrectly formed frames. This value excludes the frame header bits.
Alignment errors	The total number of frames received on an interface that have alignment errors.
FCS errors	The total number of frames received on an interface that have a valid length (in bytes) but do not have the correct FCS values.
Oversize frames	The number of frames received on an interface that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size.
Undersize frames	The number of frames received on an interface that are smaller than 64 bytes.
Collision fragments	The number of collision fragments received on an interface.
Minimum size frames	The total number of frames that are the minimum frame size.
65 to 127 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 65 to 127 bytes.
128 to 255 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 128 to 255 bytes.
256 to 511 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 256 to 511 bytes.
512 to 1023 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 512 to 1023 bytes.
1024 to 1518 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 1024 to 1518 bytes.
Overrun frames	The total number of overrun frames received on an interface.
Pause frames	The number of pause frames received on an interface.
Symbol error frames	The number of frames received on an interface that have symbol errors.
Invalid frames, too large	The number of frames received that were larger than maximum allowed $MTU^2$ size (including the FCS bits and excluding the frame header) and that have either an FCS error or an alignment error.
Valid frames, too large	The number of frames received on an interface that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size.
Invalid frames, too small	The number of frames received that are smaller than 64 bytes (including the FCS bits and excluding the frame header) and that have either an FCS error or an alignment error.
Valid frames, too small	The number of frames received on an interface that are smaller than 64 bytes (or 68 bytes for VLAN-tagged frames) and that have valid FCS values. The frame size includes the FCS bits but excludes the frame header bits.
Too old frames	The number of frames dropped on the ingress port because the packet aged out.
Valid oversize frames	The number of frames received on an interface that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size and have valid FCS values. The frame size includes the FCS value but does not include the VLAN tag.

Field	Description
	The total number of frames received on an interface that have a valid length (in bytes) but that do not have the correct FCS values.
RxPortFifoFull drop frames	The total number of frames received on an interface that are dropped because the ingress queue is full.

### Table 2-29 Receive Field Descriptions (continued)

1. FCS = frame check sequence

2. MTU = maximum transmission unit

This is an example of output from the **show controllers ethernet-controller phy** command for a specific interface:

Switch# show controllers ethernet-cont	rol	ler g	igabi	tether	rnet0/2	phy
Control Register	:	0001	0001	0100	0000	
Control STATUS	:	0111	1001	0100	1001	
Phy ID 1	:	0000	0001	0100	0001	
Phy ID 2	:	0000	1100	0010	0100	
Auto-Negotiation Advertisement	:	0000	0011	1110	0001	
Auto-Negotiation Link Partner	:	0000	0000	0000	0000	
Auto-Negotiation Expansion Reg	:	0000	0000	0000	0100	
Next Page Transmit Register	:	0010	0000	0000	0001	
Link Partner Next page Registe	:	0000	0000	0000	0000	
1000BASE-T Control Register	:	0000	1111	0000	0000	
1000BASE-T Status Register	:	0100	0000	0000	0000	
Extended Status Register	:	0011	0000	0000	0000	
PHY Specific Control Register	:	0000	0000	0111	1000	
PHY Specific Status Register	:	1000	0001	0100	0000	
Interrupt Enable	:	0000	0000	0000	0000	
Interrupt Status	:	0000	0000	0100	0000	
Extended PHY Specific Control	:	0000	1100	0110	1000	
Receive Error Counter	:	0000	0000	0000	0000	
Reserved Register 1	:	0000	0000	0000	0000	
Global Status	:	0000	0000	0000	0000	
LED Control	:	0100	0001	0000	0000	
Manual LED Override	:	0000	1000	0010	1010	
Extended PHY Specific Control	:	0000	0000	0001	1010	
Disable Receiver 1	:	0000	0000	0000	1011	
Disable Receiver 2	:	1000	0000	0000	0100	
Extended PHY Specific Status	:	1000	0100	1000	0000	
Auto-MDIX	:	On	[Adm:	inStat	te=1	Flags=0x00052248]

This is an example of output from the **show controllers ethernet-controller port-asic configuration** command:

Switch# show controllers ethernet-controller port-asic configuration

\_\_\_\_\_ Switch 1, PortASIC 0 Registers \_\_\_\_\_ DeviceType : 000101BC : 00000000 Reset PmadMicConfig : 00000001 PmadMicDiag : 0000003 PmadMicDiag. 000007D0SupervisorReceiveFifoSramInfo: 000007D0SupervisorTransmitFifoSramInfo: 000001D0000001D0000001D0 GlobalStatus : 00000800 IndicationStatus : 00000000 IndicationStatusMask : FFFFFFFF InterruptStatus : 00000000 InterruptStatusMask : 01FFE800

SupervisorFrameSizeLimit       : 000007C8         SupervisorBroadcast       : 000A0F01         GeneralIO       : 000003F9 0000000 0000004         StackPcsInfo       : FFFF1000 860329B0 5555FFFF FFFFFFF         FF0FF00       86020000 5555FFFF 00000000         StackRacInfo       : 73001630 0000003 7F001644 0000003         StackControlStatus       : 18E418E0         stackControlStatusMask       : FFFFFFF         TransmitBufferFreeListInfo       : 00000854 00000800 0000FF8 0000000         TransmitRingFifoInfo       : 0000016 0000016 4000000 0000000         TransmitBufferInfo       : 0001200 00000FFF 0000000 0000000         TransmitBufferCommonCount       : 00000F7A         TransmitBufferCommonCountPeak       : 00000FF         TransmitBufferCommonCountPeak       : 00000FF
GeneralIO       : 000003F9       0000000       0000004         StackPcsInfo       : FFFF100       860329BD       5555FFFF       FFFFFFFF         FF0FF00       8602000       5555FFFF       0000000         StackRacInfo       : 73001630       00000003       7F001644       0000003         StackControlStatus       : 18E418E0       18E418E0       FFFFFFF         StackControlStatusMask       : FFFFFFFF       V000088A       000085D       0000007F8       0000000         TransmitBufferFreeListInfo       : 0000016       0000005       0000000       0000000       00000000         TransmitRingFifoInfo       : 0000016       0000000       0000000       0000000       0000000         TransmitBufferInfo       : 00012000       000000FFF       0000000       0000003         TransmitBufferCommonCount       : 00000F7A       : 000001E       VIIII STARS       VIIIII STARS
StackPcsInfo       : FFFF1000       860329BD       555FFFF       FFFFFFF         StackRacInfo       : 73001630       0000003       7F001644       0000003         StackControlStatus       : 18E418E0       18E418E0       FFFFFFFF         StackControlStatusMask       : FFFFFFF
From the second status       From the second status       From the second status         StackControlStatus       :       73001630       00000003       7F001644       0000003         StackControlStatus       :       18E418E0       FFFFFFF       FFFFFFFF         StackControlStatusMask       :       FFFFFFFF       FFFFFFF       00000000       00000FF8       0000000         TransmitBufferFreeListInfo       :       00000016       00000FF8       0000000         TransmitRingFifoInfo       :       00000016       0000000       00000000         TransmitBufferInfo       :       00012000       00000000       00000000         TransmitBufferCommonCount       :       00000F7A       i       00000016         TransmitBufferCommonCountPeak       :       00000016       i       i
StackRacInfo       : 73001630       00000003       7F001644       0000003         StackControlStatus       : 18E418E0       : 18E418E0       : 18E418E0         stackControlStatusMask       : FFFFFFF       : 00000854       0000005       0000007       0000000         TransmitBufferFreeListInfo       : 00000854       00000850       00000FF8       0000000         TransmitRingFifoInfo       : 0000016       0000000       0000000         TransmitBufferInfo       : 00012000       0000000       00000000         TransmitBufferCommonCount       : 00000F7A       : 000001E       :
24140003       FD632B00       18E418E0       FFFFFFF         StackControlStatus       :       18E418E0       FFFFFFF         TransmitBufferFreeListInfo       :       00000854       00000800       00000FF8       0000000         TransmitRingFifoInfo       :       00000016       4000000       00000000         TransmitBufferInfo       :       00012000       0000000       00000000         TransmitBufferCommonCount       :       00000F7A       00000016         TransmitBufferCommonCountPeak       :       000001E       0000000
StackControlStatus       : 18E418E0         stackControlStatusMask       : FFFFFFF         TransmitBufferFreeListInfo       : 00000854 00000800 00000FF8 0000000         Output       0000088A 0000085D 00000FF8 0000000         TransmitRingFifoInfo       : 0000016 0000016 4000000 0000000         TransmitBufferInfo       : 00012000 00000FFF 0000000 0000000         TransmitBufferCommonCount       : 00000F7A         TransmitBufferCommonCountPeak       : 000001E
stackControlStatusMask       : FFFFFFF         TransmitBufferFreeListInfo       : 00000854 00000800 00000FF8 0000000         TransmitRingFifoInfo       : 0000016 0000016 4000000 00000000         TransmitBufferInfo       : 00012000 00000FFF 0000000 00000000         TransmitBufferCommonCount       : 00000F7A         TransmitBufferCommonCountPeak       : 000001E
TransmitBufferFreeListInfo       : 00000854 00000800 00000FF8 0000000         TransmitRingFifoInfo       : 0000016 0000016 4000000 0000000         TransmitBufferInfo       : 00012000 00000FFF 0000000 0000000         TransmitBufferInfo       : 00012000 00000FFF 0000000 00000000         TransmitBufferCommonCount       : 00000FFA         TransmitBufferCommonCountPeak       : 000001E
TransmitRingFifoInfo       0000088A       0000085D       00000FF8       0000000         TransmitBufferInfo       000000C       000000C       4000000       0000000         TransmitBufferCommonCount       :       00000FFA       000000FFF       00000030         TransmitBufferCommonCountPeak       :       000001E       000001E
TransmitRingFifoInfo       : 00000016 00000016 4000000 0000000         0000000C 0000000C 40000000 00000000         TransmitBufferInfo       : 00012000 00000FFF 00000000 00000030         TransmitBufferCommonCount       : 00000F7A         TransmitBufferCommonCountPeak       : 000001E
0000000C         0000000C         40000000         00000000           TransmitBufferInfo         :         00012000         0000000         00000030           TransmitBufferCommonCount         :         000000F7A         :         0000001E
TransmitBufferInfo       : 00012000 00000FFF 00000000 00000030         TransmitBufferCommonCount       : 00000F7A         TransmitBufferCommonCountPeak       : 000001E
TransmitBufferCommonCount: 00000F7ATransmitBufferCommonCountPeak: 0000001E
TransmitBufferCommonCountPeak : 0000001E
TransmitBufferCommonCommonEmpty · 00000EE
iransmitebarrercommoneonamore . 000000FF
NetworkActivity : 0000000 0000000 0000000 02400000
DroppedStatistics : 0000000
FrameLengthDeltaSelect : 00000001
SneakPortFifoInfo : 0000000
MacInfo : 0EC0801C 00000001 0EC0801B 00000001
00C0001D 00000001 00C0001E 00000001

<output truncated>

This is an example of output from the **show controllers ethernet-controller port-asic statistics** command:

\_\_\_\_\_ Switch 1, PortASIC 0 Statistics \_\_\_\_\_ 0 RxQ-0, wt-0 enqueue frames0 RxQ-0, wt-0 drop frames66 RxQ-0, wt-1 enqueue frames0 RxQ-0, wt-1 drop frames 4118966 RxQ-0, wt-1 enqueue frames 0 RxQ-0, wt-2 enqueue frames 0 RxQ-0, wt-2 drop frames 0 RxQ-1, wt-0 enqueue frames 0 RxQ-1, wt-0 drop frames 296 RxQ-1, wt-1 enqueue frames 0 RxQ-1, wt-1 drop frames 2836036 RxQ-1, wt-2 enqueue frames 0 RxQ-1, wt-2 drop frames 0 RxQ-2, wt-0 enqueue frames0 RxQ-2, wt-0 drop frames0 RxQ-2, wt-1 enqueue frames0 RxQ-2, wt-1 drop frames 158377 RxQ-2, wt-2 enqueue frames 0 RxQ-2, wt-2 drop frames 0 RxQ-3, wt-1 enqueue frames
0 RxQ-3, wt-2 enqueue frames 0 RxQ-3, wt-0 drop frames 0 RxQ-3, wt-1 drop frames 0 RxQ-3, wt-2 drop frames 15 TxBufferFull Drop Count 0 Rx Fcs Error Frames 0 TxBufferFrameDesc BadCrc16 0 Rx Invalid Oversize Frames 0 TxBuffer Bandwidth Drop Cou 0 Rx Invalid Too Large Frames 0 TxQueue Bandwidth Drop Coun 0 Rx Invalid Too Large Frames 0 Rx Invalid Too Small Frames 0 TxQueue Missed Drop Statist 0 Rx Too Old Frames 74 RxBuffer Drop DestIndex Cou 0 SneakQueue Drop Count 0 Tx Too Old Frames 0 Learning Queue Overflow Fra 0 System Fcs Error Frames 0 Learning Cam Skip Count 15 Sup Queue 0 Drop Frames 0 Sup Queue 8 Drop Frames 0 Sup Queue 1 Drop Frames 0 Sup Queue 9 Drop Frames

0 Sup Queue 2 Drop Frames

Switch# show controllers ethernet-controller port-asic statistics

0 Sup Queue 10 Drop Frames

0	Sup Q	ueue	3 Drop	Fra	ames		0	Sup	Queue	11	Drop	Frames
0	Sup Q	ueue	4 Drop	Fra	ames		0	Sup	Queue	12	Drop	Frames
0	Sup Q	ueue	5 Drop	Fra	ames		0	Sup	Queue	13	Drop	Frames
0	Sup Q	ueue	6 Drop	Fra	ames		0	Sup	Queue	14	Drop	Frames
0	Sup Q	ueue	7 Drop	Fra	ames		0	Sup	Queue	15	Drop	Frames
==========		=====	======	====		========		====		===:	=====	======
Switch 1,	PortA	SIC 1	Stati	stic	CS							
0	RxQ-0	, wt-	0 enque	eue	frames		0	RxQ-	-0, wt	-0 0	drop i	Erames
52	RxQ-0	, wt-	1 enque	eue	frames		0	RxQ-	-0, wt	-1 (	drop i	Erames
0	RxQ-0	, wt-	2 enque	eue	frames		0	RxQ-	-0, wt-	-2 (	drop :	Erames

<output truncated>

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show controllers cpu-interface	Displays the state of the CPU network ASIC and send and receive statistics for packets reaching the CPU.
	show controllers tcam	Displays the state of registers for all ternary content addressable memory (TCAM) in the system and for TCAM interface ASICs that are CAM controllers.
	show idprom	Displays the IDPROM information for the specified interface.

# show controllers tcam

Use the **show controllers tcam** privileged EXEC command to display the state of the registers for all ternary content addressable memory (TCAM) in the system and for all TCAM interface ASICs that are CAM controllers.

show controllers tcam [asic [number]] [detail]

Syntax Description	asic	(Optional) Display port ASIC TCAM information.
	number	(Optional) Display information for the specified port ASIC number. The range is from 0 to 15.
	detail	(Optional) Display detailed TCAM register information.
command Modes	Privileged H	EXEC
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SE	E     This command was introduced.
lsage Guidelines	This display	y provides information that might be useful for Cisco technical support representatives
		ting the switch.
xamples	troubleshoo This is an e Switch# <b>sh</b>	ting the switch. xample of output from the <b>show controllers tcam</b> command: ow controllers tcam
xamples	troubleshoo This is an e. Switch# shu TCAM-0 Reg	ting the switch. xample of output from the <b>show controllers tcam</b> command: ow controllers tcam
xamples	troubleshoo This is an e. Switch# shu TCAM-0 Reg REV: SIZE: ID:	ting the switch. xample of output from the <b>show controllers tcam</b> command: ow controllers tcam
xamples	troubleshoo This is an e. Switch# shu- TCAM-0 Reg  REV: SIZE: ID: CCR: RPID0: RPID1: RPID2:	ting the switch. xample of output from the show controllers tcam command: ow controllers tcam isters 00B30103 00080040 0000000

```
GMR31: FF_FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
 GMR32: FF_FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
 GMR33: FF_FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
TCAM related PortASIC 1 registers
LookupType:
                    89A1C67D_24E35F00
LastCamIndex:
                    0000FFE0
LocalNoMatch:
                    000069E0
ForwardingRamBaseAddress:
                    00022A00 0002FE00 00040600 0002FE00 0000D400
                    00000000 003FBA00 00009000 00009000 00040600
                    0000000 00012800 00012900
```

Related Commands Command		Description	
	show controllers cpu-interface	Displays the state of the CPU network ASIC and send and receive statistics for packets reaching the CPU.	
	show controllers ethernet-controller	Displays per-interface send and receive statistics read from the hardware or the interface internal registers.	

# show controllers utilization

Use the **show controllers utilization** user EXEC command to display bandwidth utilization on the switch or specific ports.

show controllers [interface-id] utilization

Syntax Description	<i>interface-id</i> (Op	otional) ID of the switch interface.	
Command Modes	User EXEC		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.	
Examples	This is an example o	of output from the <b>show controllers utilization</b> command.	
		<b>collers utilization</b> 2 Utilization Transmit Utilization 0 0 0 0	
	<output truncated=""></output>		
	Switch Receive Bandwidth Percentage Utilization : 0 Switch Transmit Bandwidth Percentage Utilization : 0		
	Switch Fabric Percentage Utilization : 0		
	This is an example of output from the show controllers utilization command on a specific port:		
	Switch> <b>show controllers gigabitethernet0/1 utilization</b> Receive Bandwidth Percentage Utilization : 0 Transmit Bandwidth Percentage Utilization : 0		
	Table 2-30 shows the	e field descriptions.	

L.

## Table 2-30 show controllers utilization Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Receive Bandwidth Percentage Utilization	Displays the received bandwidth usage of the switch, which is the sum of the received traffic on all the ports divided by the switch receive capacity.
Transmit Bandwidth Percentage Utilization	Displays the transmitted bandwidth usage of the switch, which is the sum of the transmitted traffic on all the ports divided it by the switch transmit capacity.
Fabric Percentage Utilization	Displays the average of the transmitted and received bandwidth usage of the switch.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show controllers ethernet-controller	Displays the interface internal registers.

# show dot1q-tunnel

Use the **show dot1q-tunnel** user EXEC command to display information about IEEE 802.1Q tunnel ports.

show dot1q-tunnel [interface interface-id]

switchport mode dot1q-tunnel

Syntax Description	interface interface-id	(Optional) Specify the interface for which to display IEEE 802.1Q tunneling information. Valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)EA1	This command was introduced.
Examples	These are examples of o	output from the show dot1q-tunnel command:
	Switch> <b>show dotlq-tu</b> dotlq-tunnel mode LAN	
	Gi0/1 Gi0/2 Gi0/3 Gi0/6 Po2	
	dot1q-tunnel mode LAN	
	Gi0/1	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	show vlan dot1q tag n	ative Displays IEEE 802.1Q native VLAN tagging status.

Configures an interface as an IEEE 802.1Q tunnel port.

# show dot1x

Use the **show dot1x** user EXEC command to display IEEE 802.1x statistics, administrative status, and operational status for the switch or for the specified port.

show dot1x [{all [summary] | interface interface-id} [details | statistics]]

Syntax Description	all [summary]	(Optional) Display the IEEE 802.1x status for all ports.
	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display the IEEE 802.1x status for the specified port (including
		type, module, and port number).
	details	(Optional) Display the IEEE 802.1x interface details.
	statistics	(Optional) Display IEEE 802.1x statistics for the specified port.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	If you do not specify a p that port appear.	port, global parameters and a summary appear. If you specify a port, details for
	-	figured as unidirectional or bidirectional control and this setting conflicts with a, the <b>show dot1x</b> { <b>all</b>   <b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i> } privileged EXEC command
	output has this informat	ion:
	output has this informat	ion: = In (Inactive)
Examples	ControlDirection	
Examples	ControlDirection This is an example of ou Switch> <b>show dot1x</b>	= In (Inactive)
Examples	ControlDirection This is an example of ou Switch> <b>show dot1x</b> Sysauthcontrol	= In (Inactive) atput from the show dot1x user EXEC command: Enabled
Examples	ControlDirection This is an example of ou Switch> <b>show dot1x</b>	<pre>= In (Inactive) atput from the show dot1x user EXEC command:     Enabled on</pre>

This is an example of output from the show dot1x all user EXEC command:

Switch> <b>show dot1x all</b> Sysauthcontrol Dot1x Protocol Version Critical Recovery Delay Critical EAPOL	Enabled 2 100 Disabled		
Dot1x Info for GigabitEth	ernet0/1		
PAE	= AUTHENTICATOR		
PortControl	= AUTO		
ControlDirection	= Both		
HostMode	= SINGLE_HOST		
ReAuthentication	= Disabled		
QuietPeriod	= 60		
ServerTimeout	= 30		
SuppTimeout	= 30		
ReAuthPeriod	= 3600 (Locally configured)		
ReAuthMax	= 2		
MaxReq	= 2		
TxPeriod	= 30		
RateLimitPeriod	= 0		

<output truncated>

This is an example of output from the show dot1x all summary user EXEC command:

Interface	PAE	Client	Status
Gi0/1	AUTH	none	UNAUTHORIZED
Gi0/2	AUTH	00a0.c9b8.0072	AUTHORIZED
Gi0/3	AUTH	none	UNAUTHORIZED

This is an example of output from the **show dot1x interface** *interface-id* user EXEC command:

Switch> show dot1x interface gigabitethernet0/2

Dot1x Info for GigabitEthe	ernet0/2
PAE	= AUTHENTICATOR
PortControl	= AUTO
ControlDirection	= In
HostMode	= SINGLE_HOST
ReAuthentication	= Disabled
QuietPeriod	= 60
ServerTimeout	= 30
SuppTimeout	= 30
ReAuthPeriod	= 3600 (Locally configured)
ReAuthMax	= 2
MaxReq	= 2
TxPeriod	= 30
RateLimitPeriod	= 0

This is an example of output from the show dot1x interface interface-id details user EXEC command:

### Switch# show dot1x interface gigabitethernet0/2 details

Dot1x Info for GigabitEthernet0/2 PAE = AUTHENTICATOR PortControl = AUTO ControlDirection = Both HostMode = SINGLE\_HOST ReAuthentication = Disabled QuietPeriod = 60 ServerTimeout = 30

SuppTimeout	= 30
ReAuthPeriod	= 3600 (Locally configured)
ReAuthMax	= 2
MaxReq	= 2
TxPeriod	= 30
RateLimitPeriod	= 0

Dot1x Authenticator Client List Empty

This is an example of output from the **show dot1x interface** *interface-id* **details** command when a port is assigned to a guest VLAN and the host mode changes to multiple-hosts mode:

Switch# show dot1x interface gigabitethernet0/1 details

Dot1x Info for GigabitEthernet0/1

= AUTHENTICATOR
= AUTO
= Both
= SINGLE_HOST
= Enabled
= 60
= 30
= 30
= 3600 (Locally configured)
= 2
= 2
= 30
= 0
= 182
t List Empty

Port Status	=	AUTHORIZED
Authorized By	=	Guest-Vlan
Operational HostMode	=	MULTI_HOST
Vlan Policy	=	182

This is an example of output from the **show dot1x interface** *interface-id* **statistics** command. Table 2-31 describes the fields in the display.

### Table 2-31show dot1x statistics Field Descriptions

Field	Description
RxStart	Number of valid EAPOL-start frames that have been received.
RxLogoff	Number of EAPOL-logoff frames that have been received.
RxResp	Number of valid EAP-response frames (other than response/identity frames) that have been received.
RxRespID	Number of EAP-response/identity frames that have been received.

Field	Description
RxInvalid	Number of EAPOL frames that have been received and have an unrecognized frame type.
RxLenError	Number of EAPOL frames that have been received in which the packet body length field is invalid.
RxTotal	Number of valid EAPOL frames of any type that have been received.
TxReq	Number of EAP-request frames (other than request/identity frames) that have been sent.
TxReqId	Number of Extensible Authentication Protocol (EAP)-request/identity frames that have been sent.
TxTotal	Number of Extensible Authentication Protocol over LAN (EAPOL) frames of any type that have been sent.
RxVersion	Number of received packets in the IEEE 802.1x Version 1 format.
LastRxSrcMac	Source MAC address carried in the most recently received EAPOL frame.

lable 2-31 show dot1x statistics Field Descriptions (continued)	Table 2-31	show dot1x statistics Field Descriptions (continued)
---	------------	--

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description	
dot1x default		Resets the IEEE 802.1x parameters to their default values.	

# show dtp

Use the **show dtp** privileged EXEC command to display Dynamic Trunking Protocol (DTP) information for the switch or for a specified interface.

show dtp [interface interface-id]

Syntax Description	interface(Optional) Display port security settings for the specified interface. Valid interfacesinterface-idinclude physical ports (including type, module, and port number).			
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release Modification			
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was intr	oduced.	
Examples	This is an exa	mple of output from the <b>show dtp</b> c	command:	
	Switch# <b>show dtp</b> Global DTP information Sending DTP Hello packets every 30 seconds Dynamic Trunk timeout is 300 seconds 21 interfaces using DTP			
	This is an example of output from the <b>show dtp interface</b> command:			
	Switch# <b>show</b> DTP informat TOS/TAS/TN TOT/TAT/TN Neighbor a Neighbor a Hello time Access tim Negotiatio Multidrop FSM state: # times mu Enabled: In STP:	<pre>dtp interface gigabitethernet0 ion for GigabitEthernet0/1: S: T: ddress 1:</pre>	/1 ACCESS/AUTO/ACCESS NATIVE/NEGOTIATE/NATIVE 000943A7D081 00000000000 1/RUNNING never/STOPPED	
	0 packets 0 none 6320 packe 3160 n 0 output e 0 trunk ti	gotiate, 0 bad version, 0 domai ts output (6320 good) ative, 3160 software encap isl, rrors meouts , last link up on Mon Mar 01 19		

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show interfaces trunk	Displays interface trunking information.

## show eap

Use the **show eap** privileged EXEC command to display Extensible Authentication Protocol (EAP) registration and session information for the switch or for the specified port.

show eap {{registrations [method [name] | transport [name]]} | {sessions [credentials name
[interface interface-id] | interface interface-id | method name | transport name]}}
[credentials name | interface interface-id | transport name]

Syntax Description	registrations	Display EAP registration information.	
	method name	(Optional) Display EAP method registration information.	
	transport name	(Optional) Display EAP transport registration information.	
	sessions	Display EAP session information.	
	credentials name	(Optional) Display EAP method registration information.	
	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display the EAP information for the specified port (including type, module, and port number).	
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	When you use the <b>show eap registrations</b> privileged EXEC command with these keywords, the command output shows this information:		
	• None—All the lower levels used by EAP and the registered EAP methods.		
	• <b>method</b> <i>name</i> keyword—The specified method registrations.		
	• transport <i>name</i> keyword—The specific lower-level registrations.		
	When you use the <b>show eap sessions</b> privileged EXEC command with these keywords, the command output shows this information:		
	• None—All active EAP sessions.		
	• <b>credentials</b> <i>name</i> keyword—The specified credentials profile.		
	<ul> <li>interface interface-id keyword—The parameters for the specified interface.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>method name keyword—The specified EAP method.</li> </ul>		
	•	-	
	• <b>transport</b> <i>name</i> keyword—The specified lower layer.		

### **Examples**

This is an example of output from the **show eap registrations** privileged EXEC command:

Switch> s	how eap registra	tions
Registere	d EAP Methods:	
Method	Туре	Name
4	Peer	MD5
Registere	d EAP Lower Laye	rs:
Handle	Туре	Name
2	Authenticator	Dot1x-Authenticator
1	Authenticator	MAB

This is an example of output from the **show eap registrations transport** privileged user EXEC command:

Switch> show eap registrations transport all Registered EAP Lower Layers: Handle Type Name 2 Authenticator Dot1x-Authenticator 1 Authenticator MAB

This is an example of output from the **show eap sessions** privileged EXEC command:

#### Switch> show eap sessions Role: Authenticator Decision: Fail Lower layer: Gi0/1 Dot1x-AuthenticaInterface: Current method: None Method state: Uninitialised Retransmission count: 0 (max: 2) Timer: Authenticator ReqId Retransmit (timeout: 30s, remaining: 2s) EAP handle: 0x5200000A Credentials profile: None Lower layer context ID: 0x93000004 Eap profile name: None Method context ID: 0x00000000 Peer Identity: None Start timeout (s): 1 Retransmit timeout (s): 30 (30) Available local methods: None Current ID: 2 Role: Authenticator Decision: Fail Lower layer: Dot1x-AuthenticaInterface: Gi0/2 Current method: Method state: None Uninitialised Retransmission count: 0 (max: 2) Timer: Authenticator ReqId Retransmit (timeout: 30s, remaining: 2s) EAP handle: 0xA800000B Credentials profile: None Lower layer context ID: 0x0D000005 Eap profile name: None Method context ID: 0x00000000 Peer Identity: None Retransmit timeout (s): 30 (30) Start timeout (s): 1 Current ID: 2 Available local methods: None

<Output truncated>

## This is an example of output from the **show eap sessions interface** *interface-id* privileged EXEC command:

Switch# show eap sessions gigabitethernet0/1				
Role:	Authenticator	Decision:	Fail	
Lower layer:	Dot1x-Authentic	aInterface:	Gi0/1	
Current method:	None	Method state:	Uninitialised	
Retransmission count:	1 (max: 2)	Timer:	Authenticator	
ReqId Retransmit (timeou	t: 30s, remainin	g: 13s)		
EAP handle:	0x5200000A	Credentials profile:	None	
Lower layer context ID:	0x93000004	Eap profile name:	None	
Method context ID:	0x00000000	Peer Identity:	None	
Start timeout (s):	1	Retransmit timeout (s):	30 (30)	
Current ID:	2	Available local methods:	None	

Related Commands	Command	Description
	clear eap sessions	Clears EAP session information for the switch or for the specified port.

## show env

Use the show env user EXEC command to display temperature information for the switch.

show env {all | temperature}

Syntax Description	all	Display both fan and temperature environmental status.
	temperature	Display the switch temperature status.
Note	Though visible in	the command-line help strings, the <b>fan</b> , <b>power</b> , and <b>rps</b> keywords are not supported.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	The show env all	command does not display the fan or temperature status for the switch.
Examples	This is an exampl	e of output from the <b>show env all</b> command:
	Switch> show env	7 all
	I/O Bay	: 2
	Runtime Status POST Result	: OK : OK
	This is an example of output from the show env temperature command:	
	Switch# <b>show env</b> TEMPERATURE is (	-

## show errdisable detect

Use the show errdisable detect user EXEC command to display error-disabled detection status.

show errdisable detect

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords. **Command Modes** User EXEC Release Modification **Command History** This command was introduced. 12.2(25)SEE 12.2(37)SE A mode column was added to the show errdisable detect output. **Usage Guidelines** A displayed gbic-invalid error reason refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module. The error-disable reasons in the command output are listed in alphabetical order. The mode column shows how error disable is configured for each feature. You can configure error-disabled detection in these modes: port mode—The entire physical port is error disabled if a violation occurs. vlan mode-The VLAN is error disabled if a violation occurs. ٠ port/vlan mode—The entire physical port is error disabled on some ports and per-VLAN error disabled on other ports. **Examples** This is an example of output from the show errdisable detect command: Switch> show errdisable detect ErrDisable Reason Mode Detection \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_ arp-inspection Enabled port bpduguard Enabled vlan channel-misconfig Enabled port community-limit Enabled port dhcp-rate-limit Enabled port dtp-flap Enabled port gbic-invalid Enabled port inline-power Enabled port invalid-policy Enabled port

port

port

port

port

port

port

port

port

port/vlan

Enabled

Enabled

Enabled

Enabled

Enabled

Enabled

Enabled

Enabled

Enabled

12ptguard

link-flap

loopback

pagp-flap

psecure-violation

security-violatio

sfp-config-mismat

storm-control

lsgroup

udld	Enabled	port
vmps	Enabled	port

Related	Commands
---------	----------

ıds	Command	Description
	errdisable detect cause	Enables error-disabled detection for a specific cause or all causes.
	show errdisable flap-values	Displays error condition recognition information.
	show errdisable recovery	Displays error-disabled recovery timer information.
	show interfaces status	Displays interface status or a list of interfaces in error-disabled state.

## show errdisable flap-values

Use the **show errdisable flap-values** user EXEC command to display conditions that cause an error to be recognized for a cause.

show errdisable flap-values

Syntax Description	This command has no arguments or keywords.
--------------------	--

**Command Modes** User EXEC

 Release
 Modification

 12.2(25)SEE
 This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** The *Flaps* column in the display shows how many changes to the state within the specified time interval will cause an error to be detected and a port to be disabled. For example, the display shows that an error will be assumed and the port shut down if three Dynamic Trunking Protocol (DTP)-state (port mode access/trunk) or Port Aggregation Protocol (PAgP) flap changes occur during a 30-second interval, or if 5 link-state (link up/down) changes occur during a 10-second interval.

ErrDisable Reason	Flaps	Time (sec)
pagp-flap	3	30
dtp-flap	3	30
link-flap	5	10

## Examples

This is an example of output from the **show errdisable flap-values** command:

Switch> <b>show errdisa</b>	ble flap-v	values
ErrDisable Reason	Flaps	Time (sec)
pagp-flap	3	30
dtp-flap	3	30
link-flap	5	10

Related Commands	Command	Description
	errdisable detect cause	Enables error-disabled detection for a specific cause or all causes.
	show errdisable detect	Displays error-disabled detection status.
	show errdisable recovery	Displays error-disabled recovery timer information.
	show interfaces status	Displays interface status or a list of interfaces in error-disabled state.

## show errdisable recovery

Use the **show errdisable recovery** user EXEC command to display the error-disabled recovery timer information.

show errdisable recovery

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords. **Command Modes** User EXEC **Command History** Release Modification 12.2(25)SEE This command was introduced. **Usage Guidelines** A gbic-invalid error-disable reason refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module interface. Examples This is an example of output from the show errdisable recovery command: Switch> show errdisable recovery ErrDisable Reason Timer Status \_\_\_\_\_ udld Disabled bpduguard Disabled security-violatio Disabled channel-misconfig Disabled vmps Disabled pagp-flap Disabled dtp-flap Disabled link-flap Enabled 12ptguard Disabled psecure-violation Disabled gbic-invalid Disabled dhcp-rate-limit Disabled unicast-flood Disabled storm-control Disabled loopback Disabled Timer interval:300 seconds Interfaces that will be enabled at the next timeout: Time left(sec) Interface Errdisable reason -----\_\_\_\_\_ -----Gi0/2 link-flap 279

```
Note
```

Though visible in the output, the unicast-flood field is not valid.

Related Lommande Lomi	Related	Commands	Comr
	neialeu	UUIIIIIaiius	GUIIII

elated Commands	Command	Description
	errdisable recovery	Configures the recover mechanism variables.
	show errdisable detect	Displays error-disabled detection status.
	show errdisable flap-values	Displays error condition recognition information.
	show interfaces status	Displays interface status or a list of interfaces in error-disabled state.

# show etherchannel

Use the show etherchannel user EXEC command to display EtherChannel information for a channel.

show etherchannel [channel-group-number {detail | port | port-channel | protocol | summary}]
{detail | load-balance | port | port-channel | protocol | summary}

Syntax Description	channel-group-number	(Optional) Number of the channel group. The range is 1 to 12.
	detail	Display detailed EtherChannel information.
	load-balance	Display the load-balance or frame-distribution scheme among ports in the port channel.
	port	Display EtherChannel port information.
	port-channel	Display port-channel information.
	protocol	Display the protocol that is being used in the EtherChannel.
	summary	Display a one-line summary per channel-group.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.
	12.2(50)SE	The <i>channel-group-number</i> range was incorrect. The correct range is from 1 to 12.
Usage Guidelines Examples		hannel-group, all channel groups are displayed.
Examples	Switch> <b>show etherchar</b> Group state = L2 Ports: 2 Maxports = Port-channels: 1 Max F Protocol: LACP	16
	Port: Gi0/1	
	Port state = Up Mst Channel group = 1 Port-channel = Po1 Port index = 0	Tr In-Bndl Mode = Active Gcchange = - GC = - Pseudo port-channel = Pol Load = 0x00 Protocol = LACP
	Flags: S - Device is A - Device is	sending Slow LACPDUs F - Device is sending fast LACPDU in active mode. P - Device is in passive mode.

Local information: LACP port Admin Oper Port Port Priority Key Key Number State Port Flags State Gi0/1 SA bndl 32768 0x00x1 0x0 0x3D Age of the port in the current state: 01d:20h:06m:04s Port-channels in the group: \_\_\_\_\_ Port-channel: Po1 (Primary Aggregator) \_\_\_\_\_ Age of the Port-channel = 01d:20h:20m:26s Logical slot/port = 10/1 Number of ports = 2HotStandBy port = null Port state = Port-channel Ag-Inuse Protocol = LACP Ports in the Port-channel: Index Load Port EC state No of bits 0 00 Gi0/1 Active 0 0 00 Gi0/2 Active 0 00 Gi0/1 Active 0 0 0 00 Gi0/2 Active 0 Time since last port bundled: 01d:20h:20m:20s Gi0/2 This is an example of output from the **show etherchannel 1 summary** command: Switch> show etherchannel 1 summary Flags: D - down P - in port-channel I - stand-alone s - suspended H - Hot-standby (LACP only) R - Layer3 S - Layer2 u - unsuitable for bundling U - in use f - failed to allocate aggregator d - default port Number of channel-groups in use: 1 Number of aggregators: 1 Group Port-channel Protocol Ports +------ 
 Pol(SU)
 LACP
 Gi0/1(P)
 Gi0/2(P)

 Pol(SU)
 LACP
 Gi0/1(P)
 Gi0/2(P)
 1 1 This is an example of output from the show etherchannel 1 port-channel command: Switch> show etherchannel 1 port-channel Port-channels in the group: \_\_\_\_\_ Port-channel: Po1 (Primary Aggregator) \_\_\_\_\_

```
Age of the Port-channel = 01d:20h:24m:50s
Logical slot/port = 10/1 Number of ports = 2
HotStandBy port = null
Port state = Port-channel Ag-Inuse
Protocol = LACP
```

Ports in the Port-channel: Index Load Port EC state No of bits 0 00 Gi0/1 Active 0 00 Gi0/2 Active 00 Gi0/1 Active 0 0 0 0 0 00 Gi0/2 Active 0 Time since last port bundled: 01d:20h:24m:44s Gi0/2

This is an example of output from the show etherchannel protocol command:

### Switch# show etherchannel protocol

Channel-group listing: Group: 1 Protocol: LACP

Group: 2 -----Protocol: PAgP

## Related Commands

Command	Description
channel-group	Assigns an Ethernet port to an EtherChannel group.
channel-protocol	Restricts the protocol used on a port to manage channeling.
interface port-channel	Accesses or creates the port channel.

# show fallback profile

Use the **show fallback profile** privileged EXEC command to display the fallback profiles that are configured on a switch.

show fallback profile [name]

Syntax Description	name	(Optional) Enter a profile name.	
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(35)SE	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	Use the <b>show fall</b> b switch.	<b>ack</b> profile privileged EXEC command to display profiles that a	re configured on the
Examples	This is an example of output from the show fallback profile command:		
	switch# <b>show fal</b> Profile Name: do	1x-www	
	IP Access-Group Profile Name: do	: NONE e : webauth-fallback N: default-policy 1x-www-lpip	
	Description IP Admission Rul IP Access-Group Profile Name: pr	: NONE 2 : web-lpip N: default-policy	
	Description IP Admission Rul IP Access-Group		
Related Commands	Command	Description	
	dot1x fallback	Configure a port to use web authentication as a fallb clients that do not support IEEE 802.1x authentication	

fallback profile	Specify the fallback profile for clients that do not support IEEE 802.1x authentication.
ip admission	Enable web authentication on a switch port

Command	Description	
ip admission name proxy http	Enable web authentication globally on a switch	
<pre>show dot1x [interface interface-id]</pre>	Displays IEEE 802.1x status for the specified port.	

## show flowcontrol

Use the show flowcontrol user EXEC command to display the flow control status and statistics.

show flowcontrol [interface interface-id | module number]

Syntax Description	interface interface	<i>-id</i> (Opti interf	onal) Display the flow face.	control sta	tus and statistic	cs for a specific
	module number	switc		ıle number i		or all interfaces on the n is not available if you
Command Modes	User EXEC					
Command History	Release	Modi	fication			
	12.2(25)SEE	This	command was introdu	ced.		
Usage Guidelines	Use this command t	o display the	e flow control status an	d statistics o	on the switch or	for a specific interface
	Use the <b>show flowcontrol</b> command to display information about all the switch interfaces. The output from the <b>show flowcontrol</b> command is the same as the output from the <b>show flowcontrol module</b> <i>number</i> command.					
		control con	imand is the same as	ne output fr	om the show h	lowcontrol module
	number command.		rface interface-id com	-		
Examples	<i>number</i> command. Use the <b>show flowe</b> interface.	control inter		mand to dis	play informatio	
Examples	<i>number</i> command. Use the <b>show flowe</b> interface.	control inter	<b>rface</b> interface-id com	mand to dis	play informatio	
Examples	number command. Use the show flowed interface. This is an example Switch> show flow Port Send F admin	of output fro control lowControl oper	rface interface-id com om the show flowcont Receive FlowContro admin oper	mand to dis rol comman	play information nd. • TxPause	
Examples	number command. Use the show flowed interface. This is an example Switch> show flow Port Send F admin Gi0/1 Unsupp	of output fro control lowControl oper	om the show flowcont Receive FlowContro admin oper	mand to dis rol comman	play informatic nd.	
Examples	number command. Use the show flowed interface. This is an example Switch> show flow Port Send F admin Gi0/1 Unsupp Gi0/2 desire	of output fro control lowControl  d off d off	om the show flowcont Receive FlowContro admin oper off off	mand to dis rol comman 1 RxPause  0	play information nd. • TxPause •	
Examples	<pre>number command. Use the show flowe interface. This is an example Switch&gt; show flow Port Send F</pre>	of output fro control lowControl oper . Unsupp. d off d off	om the show flowcont Receive FlowContro admin oper off off off off	mand to dis rol comman 1 RxPause  0 0 0	play information nd. • TxPause • 0 0 0	on about a specific
Examples	<pre>number command. Use the show flow interface. This is an example Switch&gt; show flow Port Send F admin Gi0/1 Unsupp Gi0/2 desire Gi0/3 desire <output truncated<br="">This is an example Switch&gt; show flow</output></pre>	of output fro control lowControl oper . Unsupp. d off d off > of output fro control gig	om the show flowcont Receive FlowContro admin oper off off off off off off	mand to dis rol comman 1 RxPause  0 0 0 0 0	play information nd. TxPause	on about a specific
Examples	<pre>number command. Use the show flow interface. This is an example Switch&gt; show flow Port Send F admin Gi0/1 Unsupp Gi0/2 desire Gi0/3 desire <output truncated<br="">This is an example Switch&gt; show flow Port Send F admin</output></pre>	of output fro control lowControl oper 	om the show flowcont Receive FlowContro admin oper off off off off off off off off Receive FlowContro pabitethernet0/2 Receive FlowContro admin oper	mand to dis rol comman 1 RxPause  0 0 0 rol interfac	play information nd. TxPause  0 0 0 0 2 <b>ce</b> <i>interface-id</i> of TxPause	on about a specific
Examples	<pre>number command. Use the show flow interface. This is an example Switch&gt; show flow Port Send F admin Gi0/1 Unsupp Gi0/2 desire Gi0/3 desire <output truncated<br="">This is an example Switch&gt; show flow Port Send F admin</output></pre>	of output fro control lowControl oper  Unsupp. d off d off > of output fro control gig lowControl	om the show flowcont Receive FlowContro admin oper off off off off off off off off Receive FlowContro pabitethernet0/2 Receive FlowContro admin oper	mand to dis rol comman 1 RxPause  0 0 0 rol interfac	play information nd. TxPause	on about a specific

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	flowcontrol	Sets the receive flow-control state for an interface.

# show idprom

Use the **show idprom** user EXEC command to display the IDPROM information for the specified interface.

show idprom {interface interface-id} [detail]

Syntax Description	interface interface-id	Display the IDPI interface.	ROM information for the specified 10-Gigabit Ethernet		
	detail	(Optional) Displa	ay detailed hexidecimal IDPROM information.		
Command Modes	User EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modification			
	12.2(44)SE	This command w	vas introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	This command applies c	only to 10-Gigabit I	Ethernet interfaces.		
Examples	This is an example of output from the <b>show idprom interface tengigabitethernet0/1</b> command for the 10-Gigabit Ethernet interface. It shows the XENPAK module serial EEPROM contents.				
	For information about the EEPROM map and the field descriptions for the display, see the XENPAK multisource agreement (MSA) at these sites:				
	http://www.xenpak.org/MSA/XENPAK_MSA_R2.1.pdf				
	http://www.xenpak.org/MSA/XENPAK_MSA_R3.0.pdf				
	To determine which version of the XENPAK documentation to read, check the XENPAK MSA Version supported field in the display. Version 2.1 is 15 hexadecimal, and Version 3.0 is 1E hexadecimal (not shown in the example).				
	Switch# <b>show idprom i</b> TenGigabitEthernet0/1				
	XENPAK Serial EEPROM Non-Volatile Register XENPAK MSA Version s NVR Size in bytes Number of bytes used Basic Field Address Customer Field Address Extended Vendor Fiel Reserved Transceiver type Optical connector ty Bit encoding Normal BitRate in mu	r (NVR) Fields supported ess d Address pe	:0x15 :0x100 :0xD0 :0xB :0x77 :0xA7 :0x100 :0x0 :0x1 =XENPAK :0x1 =SC :0x1 =NRZ		

Standards Compliance Codes : :0x2 =10GBASE-LR 10GbE Code Bvte 0 10GbE Code Byte 1 :0x0 SONET/SDH Code Byte 0 :0x0 SONET/SDH Code Byte 1 :0x0 :0x0 SONET/SDH Code Byte 2 SONET/SDH Code Byte 3 :0x0 10GFC Code Byte 0 :0x0 10GFC Code Byte 1 :0x0 10GFC Code Byte 2 :0x0 10GFC Code Byte 3 :0x0 Transmission range in 10m :0x3E8 Fibre Type : Fibre Type Byte 0 :0x40 =NDSF only Fibre Type Byte 1 :0x0 =Unspecified Centre Optical Wavelength in 0.01nm steps - Channel 0 :0x1 0xFF 0xB8 Centre Optical Wavelength in 0.01nm steps - Channel 1 :0x0 0x0 0x0 Centre Optical Wavelength in 0.01nm steps - Channel 2 :0x0 0x0 0x0 Centre Optical Wavelength in 0.01nm steps - Channel 3 :0x0 0x0 0x0 Package Identifier OUI :0x41F420 Transceiver Vendor OUI :0x3400871 Transceiver vendor name :CISCO-OPNEXT,INC Part number provided by transceiver vendor :800-24558-01 Revision level of part number provided by vendor :01Vendor serial number :ONJ0735003U Vendor manufacturing date code :2003082700 Reserved1 :00 00 00 00 00 00 00 Basic Field Checksum :0x6C Customer Writable Area : Vendor Specific : 0x00:41 00 20 F4 88 84 28 94 C0 00 30 14 06 39 00 D9 0x30:00 00 00 00 11 5E 19 E9 BF 1B AD 98 03 9B DF 87 0x40:CC F6 45 FF 99 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 C0 48

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description		
	show controllers ethernet-controller	Displays per-interface send and receive statistics read from the hardware, interface internal registers, or port ASIC information.		

0x50:46 D2 00 00 00 00 00 00 00

## show interfaces

Use the **show interfaces** privileged EXEC command to display the administrative and operational status of all interfaces or a specified interface.

show interfaces [interface-id | vlan vlan-id] [accounting | capabilities [module number] |
counters | description | etherchannel | flowcontrol | private-vlan mapping | pruning | stats
| status [err-disabled] | switchport [backup | module number] | [module number] | trunk]

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) Valid interfaces include physical ports (including type, module, and port number) and port channels. The port-channel range is 1 to 12.		
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) VLAN identification. The range is 1 to 4094.		
	accounting	(Optional) Display accounting information on the interface, including active protocols and input and output packets and octets.		
		<b>Note</b> The display shows only packets processed in software; hardware-switched packets do not appear.		
	capabilities	(Optional) Display the capabilities of all interfaces or the specified interface, including the features and options that you can configure on the interface. Though visible in the command line help, this option is not available for VLAN IDs.		
	module number	(Optional) Display <b>capabilities</b> , <b>switchport</b> configuration, or <b>transceiver</b> characteristics (depending on preceding keyword) of all interfaces on the switch The only valid module number is 1. This option is not available if you entered a specific interface ID.		
	counters	(Optional) See the show interfaces counters command.		
	description	(Optional) Display the administrative status and description set for an interface.		
	etherchannel	(Optional) Display interface EtherChannel information.		
	flowcontrol	(Optional) Display interface flowcontrol information		
	private-vlan mapping	(Optional) Display private-VLAN mapping information for the VLAN switch virtual interfaces (SVIs). This keyword is available only if your switch is running the IP services image, formerly known as the enhanced multilayer image (EMI).		
	pruning	(Optional) Display interface trunk VTP pruning information.		
	stats	(Optional) Display the input and output packets by switching path for the interface.		
	status	(Optional) Display the status of the interface. A status of <i>unsupported</i> in the Type field means that a non-Cisco small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module is inserted in the module slot.		
	err-disabled	(Optional) Display interfaces in error-disabled state.		
	switchport	(Optional) Display the administrative and operational status of a switching (nonrouting) port, including port blocking and port protection settings.		
	backup	(Optional) Display Flex Link backup interface configuration and status for the specified interface or all interfaces on the switch.		
	trunk	Display interface trunk information. If you do not specify an interface, only information for active trunking ports appears.		



Though visible in the command-line help strings, the **crb**, **irb**, **mac-accounting**, **precedence**, **random-detect**, **rate-limit**, **shape**, and **transceiver** keywords are not supported.

Command Modes Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.
	12.2(50)SE	The <i>channel-group-number</i> range was incorrect. The correct range is from 1 to 12.
Usage Guidelines	The show interface	es capabilities command with different keywords has these results:
		<b>nterface capabilities module 1</b> to display the capabilities of all interfaces on the g any other number is invalid.
	• Use the <b>show in</b> interface.	nterfaces interface-id capabilities to display the capabilities of the specified
		<b>nterfaces capabilities</b> (with no module number or interface ID) to display the all interfaces on the switch.
		<b>nterface switchport module</b> to display the switch port characteristics of all a switch. Entering any other number is invalid.
Examples	This is an example	of output from the <b>show interfaces</b> command for an interface:
	GigabitEthernet0/ Hardware is Gig MTU 1500 bytes, reliability Encapsulation A Keepalive set ( Auto-duplex, Au input flow-cont ARP type: ARPA, Last clearing o	to-speed rol is off, output flow-control is off ARP Timeout 04:00:00 Last input never, output never, output hang never f "show interface" counters never 75/0/0 (size/max/drops/flushes); Total output drops: 0 gy: fifo
	5 minute input 5 minute output 2 packets in Received 0 b 0 input erro 0 watchdog, 0 input pack 4 packets ou 0 output erro 0 babbles, 0 0 lost carrie	rate 0 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec rate 0 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec put, 1040 bytes, 0 no buffer roadcasts, 0 runts, 0 giants, 0 throttles rs, 0 CRC, 0 frame, 0 overrun, 0 ignored 0 multicast, 0 pause input ets with dribble condition detected tput, 1040 bytes, 0 underruns ors, 0 collisions, 3 interface resets late collision, 0 deferred er, 0 no carrier, 0 PAUSE output fer failures, 0 output buffers swapped out

Switch# show interfaces accounting Vlan1 Pkts In Chars In Pkts Out Chars Out Protocol IP 1094395 131900022 559555 84077157 
 Spanning Tree
 283896
 17033760

 ARP
 63738
 3825680
 42 2520 63738 3825680 231 13860 Interface Vlan2 is disabled Vlan7 Protocol Pkts In Chars In Pkts Out Chars Out No traffic sent or received on this interface. Vlan31 Protocol Pkts In Chars In Pkts Out Chars Out No traffic sent or received on this interface. GigabitEthernet0/1 Protocol Pkts In Chars In Pkts Out Chars Out No traffic sent or received on this interface. GigabitEthernet0/2 Protocol Pkts In Chars In Pkts Out Chars Out No traffic sent or received on this interface.

This is an example of output from the show interfaces accounting command.

<output truncated>

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces capabilities** command for an interface.

Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet0/2 capabilities

GigabitEthernet0/2	
Model:	WS-CBS3030-DEL
Type:	10/100/1000BaseTX
Speed:	10,100,1000,auto
Duplex:	full,auto
Trunk encap. type:	802.1Q,ISL
Trunk mode:	on,off,desirable,nonegotiate
Channel:	yes
Broadcast suppression:	percentage(0-100)
Flowcontrol:	<pre>rx-(off,on,desired),tx-(none)</pre>
Fast Start:	yes
QoS scheduling:	<pre>rx-(not configurable on per port basis),tx-(4q2t)</pre>
CoS rewrite:	yes
ToS rewrite:	yes
UDLD:	yes
Inline power:	no
SPAN:	source/destination
PortSecure:	yes
Dot1x:	yes

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces** *interface* **description** command when the interface has been described as *Connects to Marketing* by using the **description** interface configuration command.

Switch# <b>s</b>	how interfaces	gigabiteth	hernet0/2	des	scription
Interface	Status	Protocol	Descript	lon	
Gi0/2	up	down	Connects	to	Marketing

\_ \_ \_ \_

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces etherchannel** command when port channels are configured on the switch:

Switch# show interfaces etherchannel

```
Port-channel1:
Age of the Port-channel = 03d:20h:17m:29s
                                 Number of ports = 0
HotStandBy port = null
Logical slot/port = 10/1
GC
                   = 0 \times 000000000
Port state
                  = Port-channel Ag-Not-Inuse
Port-channel2:
Age of the Port-channel = 03d:20h:17m:29s
Logical slot/port = 10/2 Number of ports = 0
                 = 0 \times 000000000
                                   HotStandBy port = null
GC
                  = Port-channel Ag-Not-Inuse
Port state
Port-channel3:
Age of the Port-channel = 03d:20h:17m:29s
Logical slot/port = 10/3 Number of ports = 0
GC
                  = 0 \times 00000000
                                   HotStandBy port = null
Port state
                  = Port-channel Ag-Not-Inuse
```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces** *interface-id* **pruning** command when pruning is enabled in the VTP domain:

```
Switch# show interfaces gigibitethernet0/2 pruning

Port Vlans pruned for lack of request by neighbor

Gi0/2 3,4

Port Vlans traffic requested of neighbor

Gi0/2 1-3
```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces stats** command for a specified VLAN interface.

 Switch# show interfaces vlan 1 stats

 Switching path
 Pkts In
 Chars In
 Pkts Out
 Chars Out

 Processor
 1165354
 136205310
 570800
 91731594

 Route cache
 0
 0
 0
 0

 Total
 1165354
 136205310
 570800
 91731594

This is an example of partial output from the **show interfaces status** command. It displays the status of all interfaces.

Switch#	show interfaces s	status				
Port	Name	Status	Vlan	Duplex	Speed	Туре
Gi0/1		notconnect	1	auto	auto	10/100/1000BaseTX
Gi0/2		notconnect	1	auto	auto	10/100/1000BaseTX
Gi0/3		notconnect	1	auto	auto	10/100/1000BaseTX
Gi0/4		notconnect	1	auto	auto	10/100/1000BaseTX
Gi0/5		notconnect	1	auto	auto	10/100/1000BaseTX
Gi0/6		notconnect	1	auto	auto	10/100/1000BaseTX

<output truncated>

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces status err-disabled** command. It displays the status of interfaces in the error-disabled state.

Switch#	show interfaces	status err-disable	ed
Port	Name	Status	Reason
Gi0/2		err-disabled	dtp-flap

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces switchport** command for a port. Table 2-32 describes the fields in the display.

<u>Note</u>

Private VLANs trunks are not supported in this release, so those fields are not applicable.

Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet0/1 switchport Name: Gi0/1 Switchport: Enabled Administrative Mode: dynamic auto Operational Mode: static access Administrative Trunking Encapsulation: negotiate Operational Trunking Encapsulation: native Negotiation of Trunking: On Access Mode VLAN: 1 (default) Trunking Native Mode VLAN: 1 (default) Voice VLAN: none Administrative private-vlan host-association:10 (VLAN0010) 502 (VLAN0502) Administrative private-vlan mapping: none Administrative private-vlan trunk native VLAN: none Administrative private-vlan trunk encapsulation: dot1q Administrative private-vlan trunk normal VLANs: none Administrative private-vlan trunk private VLANs: none Operational private-vlan: none Trunking VLANs Enabled: ALL Pruning VLANs Enabled: 2-1001 Capture Mode Disabled Capture VLANs Allowed: ALL Protected: false

Unknown unicast blocked: disabled Unknown multicast blocked: disabled

Switch#show interfaces switchport backup

Voice VLAN: none (Inactive) Appliance trust: none

This is an example of out put from the **show interfaces switchport backup** command when a Flex Link interface goes down (LINK\_DOWN), and VLANs preferred on this interface are moved to the peer interface of the Flex Link pair. In this example, if interface Gi0/6 goes down, Gi0/8 carries all VLANs of the Flex Link pair.

Switch Backup Interface Pairs: Active Interface Backup Interface State GigabitEthernet0/6 GigabitEthernet0/8 Active Down/Backup Up Vlans Preferred on Active Interface: 1-50 Vlans Preferred on Backup Interface: 60, 100-120

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces** *switchport* **backup** command. In this example, VLANs 1 to 50, 60, and 100 to 120 are configured on the switch:

```
Switch(config)# interface gigabitEthernet 0/6
Switch(config-if)# switchport backup interface gigabitEthernet 0/8 prefer vlan 60,100-120
```

When both interfaces are up, Gi0/8 forwards traffic for VLANs 60, 100 to 120, and Gi0/6 will forward traffic for VLANs 1 to 50.

Switch# how interfaces switchport backup Switch Backup Interface Pairs: Active Interface Backup Interface State GigabitEthernet0/6 GigabitEthernet0/8 Active Up/Backup Up Vlans on Interface Gi 0/6: 1-50 Vlans on Interface Gi 0/8: 60, 100-120

When a Flex Link interface goes down (LINK\_DOWN), VLANs preferred on this interface are moved to the peer interface of the Flex Link pair. In this example, if interface Gi0/6 goes down, Gi0/8 carries all VLANs of the Flex Link pair.

```
Switch# show interfaces switchport backup
Switch Backup Interface Pairs:
```

Active Interface Backup Interface State GigabitEthernet0/6 GigabitEthernet0/8 Active Down/Backup Up Vlans on Interface Gi 0/6: Vlans on Interface Gi 0/8: 1-50, 60, 100-120

When a Flex Link interface comes up, VLANs preferred on this interface are blocked on the peer interface and moved to the forwarding state on the interface that has just come up. In this example, if interface Gi0/6 comes up, then VLANs preferred on this interface are blocked on the peer interface Gi0/8 and forwarded on Gi0/6.

```
Switch# show interfaces switchport backup
Switch Backup Interface Pairs:
Active Interface Backup Interface State
GigabitEthernet0/6 GigabitEthernet0/8 Active Up/Backup Up
```

Vlans on Interface Gi 0/6: 1-50 Vlans on Interface Gi 0/8: 60, 100-120

Field	Description
Name	Displays the port name.
Switchport	Displays the administrative and operational status of the port. In this display, the port is in switchport mode.
Administrative Mode	Displays the administrative and operational modes.
Operational Mode	
Administrative Trunking Encapsulation	Displays the administrative and operational encapsulation method and whether trunking negotiation is enabled.
Operational Trunking Encapsulation	
Negotiation of Trunking	
Access Mode VLAN	Displays the VLAN ID to which the port is configured.

Table 2-32 show interfaces switchport Field Descriptions	Table 2-32	show interfaces	switchport	Field Descriptions
--	------------	-----------------	------------	--------------------

Field	Description
Trunking Native Mode VLAN	Lists the VLAN ID of the trunk that is in native mode. Lists the
Trunking VLANs Enabled	allowed VLANs on the trunk. Lists the active VLANs on the trunk.
Trunking VLANs Active	dunk.
Pruning VLANs Enabled	Lists the VLANs that are pruning-eligible.
Protected	Displays whether or not protected port is enabled (True) or disabled (False) on the interface.
Unknown unicast blocked	Displays whether or not unknown multicast and unknown
Unknown multicast blocked	unicast traffic is blocked on the interface.
Voice VLAN	Displays the VLAN ID on which voice VLAN is enabled.
Administrative private-vlan	Displays the administrative VLAN association for
host-association	private-VLAN host ports.
Administrative private-vlan mapping	Displays the administrative VLAN mapping for private-VLAN promiscuous ports.
Operational private-vlan	Displays the operational private-VLAN status.
Appliance trust	Displays the class of service (CoS) setting of the data packets of the IP phone.

Table 2-32	show interfaces switchport Field Descriptions (continued)

This is an example of output from the show interfaces switchport backup command:

Switch# <b>show</b>	w interfaces switchpo	ort backup
Switch Backu	up Interface Pairs:	
Active	Interface Backup	Interface State
Gi0/1	Gi0/2	Active Up/Backup Standby
Gi0/3	Gi0/5	Active Down/Backup Up
Pol	Po2	Active Standby/Backup Up

This is an example of output from the show interfaces interface-id pruning command:

```
Switch# show interfaces gigibitethernet0/2 pruning
Port
        Vlans pruned for lack of request by neighbor
```

This is an example of output from the show interfaces interface-id trunk command. It displays trunking information for the port.

Switch# :	show	interfaces	gigabitethernet0/	1 trunk	
Port		Mode	Encapsulation	Status	Native vlan
Gi0/1		auto	negotiate	trunking	1
Port		Vlans allo	owed on trunk		
Gi0/1		1-4094			
Port		Vlans allo	wed and active in	management do	main
Gi0/1		1-4			
Port Gi0/1		Vlans in s 1-4	spanning tree forw	arding state a	nd not pruned

#### **Related Commands** Command Description switchport access Configures a port as a static-access or a dynamic-access port. switchport block Blocks unknown unicast or multicast traffic on an interface. switchport backup interface Configures Flex Links, a pair of Layer 2 interfaces that provide mutual backup. switchport mode Configures the VLAN membership mode of a port. switchport mode Configures a port as a private-VLAN host or a promiscuous port. private-vlan switchport private-vlan Defines private-VLAN association for a host port or private-VLAN mapping for a promiscuous port. Isolates unicast, multicast, and broadcast traffic at Layer 2 from other switchport protected protected ports on the same switch. switchport trunk pruning Configures the VLAN pruning-eligible list for ports in trunking mode.

### show interfaces counters

Use the **show interfaces counters** privileged EXEC command to display various counters for the switch or for a specific interface.

**show interfaces** [*interface-id* | **vlan** *vlan-id*] **counters** [**errors** | **etherchannel** | **protocol status** | **trunk**]

Syntax Description		
	interface-id	(Optional) ID of the physical interface, including type, module, and po number.
	errors	(Optional) Display error counters.
	etherchannel	(Optional) Display EtherChannel counters, including octets, broadcast packets, multicast packets, and unicast packets received and sent.
	protocol status	(Optional) Display status of protocols enabled on interfaces.
	trunk	(Optional) Display trunk counters.
Note	Though visible in the	e command-line help string, the <b>vlan</b> <i>vlan-id</i> keyword is not supported.
ommand Modes	Privileged EXEC	
	Thineget LALC	
ommand History	Release	Modification
ommanu mistory	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.
lsage Guidelines	If you do not enter an	ny keywords, all counters for all interfaces are included.
Jsage Guidelines	If you do not enter a	ny keywords, all counters for all interfaces are included.
-	_	of partial output from the <b>show interfaces counters</b> command. It displays all
-	This is an example o	of partial output from the <b>show interfaces counters</b> command. It displays all tech.
-	This is an example o counters for the swit Switch# <b>show inter</b> Port In	of partial output from the <b>show interfaces counters</b> command. It displays all tch. Efaces counters noctets InUcastPkts InMcastPkts InBcastPkts
-	This is an example o counters for the swit Switch# <b>show inter</b>	of partial output from the <b>show interfaces counters</b> command. It displays all tch.
-	This is an example o counters for the swit Switch# <b>show inter</b> Port In Gi0/1	of partial output from the <b>show interfaces counters</b> command. It displays all tch. <b>Effaces counters</b> NOCTETS INUCASTPKTS INMCASTPKTS INBCASTPKTS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
lsage Guidelines xamples	This is an example o counters for the swite Switch# <b>show inter</b> Port In Gi0/1 Gi0/2 <output truncated=""></output>	of partial output from the <b>show interfaces counters</b> command. It displays all tch. <b>Effaces counters</b> NOCTETS INUCASTPKTS INMCASTPKTS INBCASTPKTS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

```
GigabitEthernet0/5: Other, IP, CDP
 GigabitEthernet0/6: Other, IP, CDP
 GigabitEthernet0/7: Other, IP, CDP
GigabitEthernet0/8: Other, IP, CDP
 GigabitEthernet0/9: Other, IP, CDP
 GigabitEthernet0/10: Other, IP, CDP
 GigabitEthernet0/11: Other, IP, Spanning Tree, CDP
 GigabitEthernet0/12: Other, IP
 GigabitEthernet0/13: Other, IP
 GigabitEthernet0/14: Other, IP
GigabitEthernet0/15: Other, IP
GigabitEthernet0/16: Other, IP
Allocation failures: 0
Protocols allocated:
Vlan1: Other, IP
Vlan20: Other, IP, ARP
 Vlan30: Other, IP, ARP
 Vlan40: Other, IP, ARP
Vlan50: Other, IP, ARP
Vlan60: Other, IP, ARP
Vlan70: Other, IP, ARP
Vlan80: Other, IP, ARP
Vlan90: Other, IP, ARP
Vlan900: Other, IP, ARP
Vlan3000: Other, IP
 Vlan3500: Other, IP
 FastEthernet0/1: Other, IP, ARP, CDP
 FastEthernet0/2: Other, IP
FastEthernet0/3: Other, IP
FastEthernet0/4: Other, IP
FastEthernet0/5: Other, IP
FastEthernet0/6: Other, IP
FastEthernet0/7: Other, IP
 FastEthernet0/8: Other, IP
FastEthernet0/9: Other, IP
 FastEthernet0/10: Other, IP, CDP
```

<output truncated>

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces counters trunk** command. It displays trunk counters for all interfaces.

Switch# show interfaces counters trunk							
Port	TrunkFramesTx	TrunkFramesRx	WrongEncap				
Gi0/1	0	0	0				
Gi0/2	0	0	0				
Gi0/3	80678	4155	0				
Gi0/4	82320	126	0				

<output truncated>

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show interfaces	Displays additional interface characteristics.

# show inventory

Use the **show inventory** user EXEC command to display product identification (PID) information for the hardware.

show inventory [entity-name | raw]

Syntax Description		
	entity-name	(Optional) Display the specified entity. For example, enter the interface (such as gigabitethernet0/1) into which a small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module is installed.
	raw	(Optional) Display every entity in the device.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.
	that entity.	ty), entity description, and the unique device identifier (UDI) (PID, VID, and SN) of
Note		
	If there is no PID, r	to output appears when you enter the <b>show inventory</b> command.
Examples		put from the <b>show inventory</b> command:
Examples	This is example out switch# <b>show inve</b> NAME: "1", DESCR:	put from the <b>show inventory</b> command:

# show ip arp inspection

Use the **show ip arp inspection** privileged EXEC command to display the configuration and the operating state of dynamic Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) inspection or the status of this feature for all VLANs or for the specified interface or VLAN.

**show ip arp inspection [interfaces** [*interface-id*] | **log** | **statistics** [**vlan** *vlan-range*] | **vlan** *vlan-range*]

Syntax Description	<b>interfaces</b> [interface-id]	(Optional) Display the trust state and the rate limit of ARP packets for the specified interface or all interfaces. Valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.				
	log	(Optional) Display the configuration and contents of the dynamic ARP inspection log buffer.				
	statistics [vlan vlan-range]	(Optional) Display statistics for forwarded, dropped, MAC validation failure, IP validation failure, access control list (ACL) permitted and denied, and DHCP permitted and denied packets for the specified VLAN. If no VLANs are specified or if a range is specified, display information only for VLANs with dynamic ARP inspection enabled (active).				
		You can specify a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number, a range of VLANs separated by a hyphen, or a series of VLANs separated by a comma. The range is 1 to 4094.				
	vlan vlan-range	(Optional) Display the configuration and the operating state of dynamic ARP inspection for the specified VLAN. If no VLANs are specified or if a range is specified, display information only for VLANs with dynamic ARP inspection enabled (active).				
		You can specify a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number, a range of VLANs separated by a hyphen, or a series of VLANs separated by a comma. The range is 1 to 4094.				

#### **Command Modes** Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(44)SE	This command was introduced.

#### Examples

This is an example of output from the **show ip arp inspection interfaces** command:

Switch# <b>show ip</b>	arp inspection i	interfaces	
Interface	Trust State	Rate (pps)	Burst Interval
Gi0/1	Untrusted	15	1
Gi0/2	Untrusted	15	1
Gi0/3	Untrusted	15	1

This is an example of output from the **show ip arp inspection interfaces** interface-id command:

Switch# show ip	arp inspection	interfaces gigab	itethernet0/1
Interface	Trust State	Rate (pps)	Burst Interval
Gi0/1	Untrusted	15	1

This is an example of output from the **show ip arp inspection log** command. It shows the contents of the log buffer before the buffers are cleared:

Switch# **show ip arp inspection log** Total Log Buffer Size : 32 Syslog rate : 10 entries per 300 seconds.

Interface	Vlan	Sender MAC S	Sender IP	Num Pkts	R	eason	Time
Gi0/1	5	0003.0000.d673	192.2.10.4		5	DHCP Deny	19:39:01 UTC
Mon Mar 1	1993						
Gi/1	5	0001.0000.d774	128.1.9.25		6	DHCP Deny	19:39:02 UTC
Mon Mar 1	1993						
Gi0/1	5	0001.c940.1111	10.10.10.1		7	DHCP Deny	19:39:03 UTC
Mon Mar 1	1993						
Gi0/1	5	0001.c940.1112	10.10.10.2		8	DHCP Deny	19:39:04 UTC
Mon Mar 1	1993						
Gi0/1	5	0001.c940.1114	173.1.1.1		10	DHCP Deny	19:39:06 UTC
Mon Mar 1	1993						
Gi 0/1	5	0001.c940.1115	173.1.1.2		11	DHCP Deny	19:39:07 UTC
Mon Mar 1	1993						
Gi 0/1	5	0001.c940.1116	173.1.1.3		12	DHCP Deny	19:39:08 UTC
Mon Mar 1	1993						

If the log buffer overflows, it means that a log event does not fit into the log buffer, and the display for the **show ip arp inspection log** privileged EXEC command is affected. A -- in the display appears in place of all data except the packet count and the time. No other statistics are provided for the entry. If you see this entry in the display, increase the number of entries in the log buffer, or increase the logging rate in the **ip arp inspection log-buffer** global configuration command.

This is an example of output from the **show ip arp inspection statistics** command. It shows the statistics for packets that have been processed by dynamic ARP inspection for all active VLANs.

Switch#	show ip arp inspect	ion statis	tics	
Vlan	Forwarded	Dropped	DHCP Drops	ACL Drops
5	3	4618	4605	4
2000	0	0	0	0
Vlan	DHCP Permits ACL	Permits	Source MAC Fail	ures
5	0	12		0
2000	0	0		0
Vlan	Dest MAC Failures	IP Valida	tion Failures	
5	0		9	
2000	0		0	

For the **show ip arp inspection statistics** command, the switch increments the number of forwarded packets for each ARP request and response packet on a trusted dynamic ARP inspection port. The switch increments the number of ACL or DHCP permitted packets for each packet that is denied by source MAC, destination MAC, or IP validation checks, and the switch increments the appropriate failure count.

This is an example of output from the **show ip arp inspection statistics vlan 5** command. It shows statistics for packets that have been processed by dynamic ARP for VLAN 5.

Switch# show ip arp inspection statistics vlan 5

DWICCHI	buow rp orp ruc	peccien beach	VIII S	
Vlan	Forwarded	Dropped	DHCP Drops	ACL Drops
5	3	4618	4605	4
Vlan	DHCP Permits	ACL Permits	Source MAC Fail	lures
5	0	12		0
Vlan	Dest MAC Failur	res IP Valida	tion Failures	Invalid Protocol Data
5		0	9	3

This is an example of output from the **show ip arp inspection vlan 5** command. It shows the configuration and the operating state of dynamic ARP inspection for VLAN 5.

Source Ma Destinati	how ip arp inspect c Validation on Mac Validation s Validation	:Enabled		
IF Addles	S Valluation	: Ellabieu		
Vlan 	Configuration	Operation	ACL Match	Static ACL
5	Enabled	Active	second	No
Vlan  5	ACL Logging  Acl-Match	DHCP Loggin 	g -	

Related Commands	C
------------------	---

Command	Description
arp access-list	Defines an ARP ACL.
clear ip arp inspection log	Clears the dynamic ARP inspection log buffer.
clear ip arp inspection statistics	Clears the dynamic ARP inspection statistics.
ip arp inspection log-buffer	Configures the dynamic ARP inspection logging buffer.
ip arp inspection vlan logging	Controls the type of packets that are logged per VLAN.
show arp access-list	Displays detailed information about ARP access lists.

### show ip dhcp snooping

Use the **show ip dhcp snooping** user EXEC command to display the DHCP snooping configuration.

show ip dhcp snooping

Syntax Description	This command has	not arguments or ke	ywords.	
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	12.2(25)SEE	This comman	d was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	-	• •	of global configuration. Therefore, in this example, the circuit at of <b>vlan-mod-port</b> , even if a string is configured for the circuit	
Examples	This is an example of output from the <b>show ip dhcp snooping</b> command: Switch> <b>show ip dhcp snooping</b> Switch DHCP snooping is enabled			
	DHCP snooping is a 40-42 Insertion of option circuit-id for remote-id for Option 82 on untro Verification of ho	on 82 is enabled mat: vlan-mod-po mat: string usted port is all	wed	
	Interface	Trust		
	GigabitEthernet0/2 GigabitEthernet0/2 GigabitEthernet0/2 GigabitEthernet0/2 GigabitEthernet0/2 GigabitEthernet0/2	2 y 3 n 4 y 1 y	es unlimited es unlimited o 2000 es unlimited es unlimited es unlimited	
Related Commands	Command	D	escription	
	show ip dhcp snoo	ping binding D	isplays the DHCP snooping binding information.	

#### show ip dhcp snooping binding

Use the **show ip dhcp snooping binding** user EXEC command to display the DHCP snooping binding database and configuration information for all interfaces on a switch.

show ip dhcp snooping binding [ip-address] [mac-address] [interface interface-id] [vlan vlan-id]

Syntax Description						
of max Booonphon	ip-address	(Optional) S	pecify the bindi	ng entry IP addre	ss.	
	mac-address	(Optional) S	pecify the bindi	ng entry MAC ad	dress.	
	interface interface-id	d (Optional) S	pecify the bindi	ng input interface	e.	
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) S	pecify the bindi	ng entry VLAN.		
Command Modes	User EXEC					
Command History	Release	Modificatior	1			
	12.2(25)SEE	This comma	nd was introduc	ed.		
		enabled and an in	1 0 0		, the sv	vitch does not delete the
	statically configured	bindings.	-		,	
xamples		-	e DHCP snoopir			
xamples	This example shows H Switch> <b>show ip dho</b> MacAddress	now to display the p snooping bind IpAddress	ling Lease(sec)	g binding entries	for a s	
xamples	This example shows h Switch> <b>show ip dho</b>	now to display the p snooping bind IpAddress 10.1.2.150 10.1.2.151	ling Lease(sec)	g binding entries	o for a s VLAN  20	witch: Interface
xamples	This example shows H Switch> show ip dho MacAddress  01:02:03:04:05:06 00:D0:B7:1B:35:DE	now to display the p snooping bind IpAddress 10.1.2.150 10.1.2.151 ndings: 2	Lease(sec) 	Type dhcp-snooping dhcp-snooping	vLAN 20 20	witch: Interface GigabitEthernet0/1 GigabitEthernet0/2
xamples	This example shows H Switch> show ip dho MacAddress 01:02:03:04:05:06 00:D0:B7:1B:35:DE Total number of bir	now to display the p snooping bind IpAddress 10.1.2.150 10.1.2.151 adings: 2 now to display the	Lease (sec) 9837 237 e DHCP snoopin	Type  dhcp-snooping dhcp-snooping g binding entries	vlan 20 20 5 for a s	witch: Interface GigabitEthernet0/1 GigabitEthernet0/2
xamples	This example shows H Switch> show ip dho MacAddress 01:02:03:04:05:06 00:D0:B7:1B:35:DE Total number of bir This example shows H Switch> show ip dho	now to display the p snooping bind IpAddress 10.1.2.150 10.1.2.151 adings: 2 now to display the p snooping bind IpAddress 	Lease(sec) 9837 237 e DHCP snoopin	Type  dhcp-snooping dhcp-snooping g binding entries	vLAN 20 20 for a s VLAN 	<pre>witch: Interface GigabitEthernet0/1 GigabitEthernet0/2 pecific IP address: Interface </pre>
xamples	This example shows H Switch> show ip dho MacAddress 01:02:03:04:05:06 00:D0:B7:1B:35:DE Total number of bir This example shows H Switch> show ip dho MacAddress 01:02:03:04:05:06 Total number of bir	now to display the p snooping bind IpAddress 10.1.2.150 10.1.2.151 idings: 2 now to display the p snooping bind IpAddress 10.1.2.150 idings: 1	Lease(sec) 9837 237 e DHCP snoopin ling 10.1.2.150 Lease(sec) 9810	ng binding entries	<ul> <li>for a s</li> <li>VLAN</li> <li>20</li> <li>20</li> <li>for a s</li> <li>VLAN</li> <li>VLAN</li> <li>20</li> </ul>	<pre>witch: Interface GigabitEthernet0/1 GigabitEthernet0/2 pecific IP address: Interface </pre>
Examples	This example shows H Switch> show ip dho MacAddress 01:02:03:04:05:06 00:D0:B7:1B:35:DE Total number of bir This example shows H Switch> show ip dho MacAddress 01:02:03:04:05:06 Total number of bir	now to display the p snooping bind IpAddress 10.1.2.150 10.1.2.151 adings: 2 now to display the IpAddress 10.1.2.150 10.1.2.150 dings: 1 now to display the	Lease(sec) 9837 237 e DHCP snoopin ling 10.1.2.150 Lease(sec) 9810 e DHCP snoopin	Type dhcp-snooping dhcp-snooping dhcp-snooping mg binding entries Type dhcp-snooping	o for a s VLAN  20 20 5 for a s VLAN  20 5 for a s	<pre>witch: Interface GigabitEthernet0/1 GigabitEthernet0/2 pecific IP address: Interface GigabitEthernet0/1</pre>

**Cisco Catalyst Blade Switch 3030 for Dell Command Reference** 

This example shows how to display the DHCP snooping binding entries on a port:

Switch> <b>show ip dho</b>	p snooping bindin	g interface	gigabitethernet	0/2	
MacAddress	IpAddress	Lease(sec)	Туре	VLAN	Interface
00:30:94:C2:EF:35	10.1.2.151	290	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet0/2
Total number of bin	dings: 1				

This example shows how to display the DHCP snooping binding entries on VLAN 20:

Switch> show ip dho	p snooping bindin	g vlan 20			
MacAddress	IpAddress	Lease(sec)	Туре	VLAN	Interface
01:02:03:04:05:06	10.1.2.150	9747	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet0/1
00:00:00:00:00:02	10.1.2.151	65	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet0/2
Total number of bin	ndings: 2				

Table 2-33 describes the fields in the show ip dhcp snooping binding command output:

Field	Description		
MacAddress	Client hardware MAC address		
IpAddress	Client IP address assigned from the DHCP server		
Lease(sec)	Remaining lease time for the IP address		
Туре	Binding type		
VLAN	VLAN number of the client interface		
Interface	Interface that connects to the DHCP client host		
Total number of bindings	Total number of bindings configured on the switch		
	<b>Note</b> The command output might not show the total number of bindings. For example, if 200 bindings are configured on the switch and you stop the display before all the bindings appear, the total number does not change.		

Table 2-33show ip dhcp snooping binding Command Output

#### **Related Commands**

ds	Command	Description
	ip dhcp snooping binding	Configures the DHCP snooping binding database
	show ip dhcp snooping	Displays the DHCP snooping configuration.

### show ip dhcp snooping database

Use the **show ip dhcp snooping database** user EXEC command to display the status of the DHCP snooping binding database agent.

show ip dhcp snooping database [detail]

Syntax Description	detail (Op	tional) Display detailed status and statistics information.						
Command Modes	User EXEC							
Command History	Release	Modification						
	12.2(44)SE	This command was introduced.						
Examples	This is an example	of output from the show ip dhcp snooping database command:						
	Switch> <b>show ip d</b> Agent URL : Write delay Timer Abort Timer : 300							
	Agent Running : N Delay Timer Expir Abort Timer Expir	ry : Not Running						
	Last Succeded Tin Last Failed Time Last Failed Reasc							
	Total Attempts Successful Transf Successful Reads Successful Writes Media Failures	: 0 Failed Reads : 0						
	This is an example of output from the show ip dhcp snooping database detail command:							
	Agent Running : N Delay Timer Expir Abort Timer Expir	ry : 7 (00:00:07)						
		ne : None : 17:14:25 UTC Sat Jul 7 2001 on : Unable to access URL.						
	Total Attempts Successful Transf	: 21 Startup Failures : 0 Fers : 0 Failed Transfers : 21						

Successful Reads Successful Writes Media Failures	:	0 0 0	Failed Reads Failed Writes	: :	0 21
First successful acce	ess: Read				
Last ignored bindings	s counter	s:			
Binding Collisions	:	0	Expired leases	:	0
Invalid interfaces	:	0	Unsupported vlar	ıs :	0
Parse failures	:	0			
Last Ignored Time : N	Jone				
Total ignored binding	gs counte	rs:			
Binding Collisions	:	0	Expired leases	:	0
Invalid interfaces	:	0	Unsupported vlar	ıs :	0
Parse failures	:	0			

#### **Related Commands**

;	Command	Description		
	ip dhcp snooping	Enables DHCP snooping on a VLAN.		
	ip dhcp snooping database	Configures the DHCP snooping binding database agent or the binding file.		
	show ip dhcp snooping	Displays DHCP snooping information.		

### show ip dhcp snooping statistics

Use the **show ip dhcp snooping statistics** user EXEC command to display DHCP snooping statistics in summary or detail form.

show ip dhcp snooping statistics [detail]

Syntax Description	detail (C	Optional) Display detai	led statistics information.			
Command Modes	User EXEC					
Command History	Release	Modification				
	12.2(37)SE	This comman	d was introduced.			
xamples	This is an exampl	e of output from the sl	how ip dhcp snooping statistics command:			
	Switch> show ip	dhcp snooping stati	stics			
	Packets Forwar		= 0			
	Packets Droppe		= 0			
		d From untrusted por	ts = 0			
	This is an exampl	e of output from the sl	how ip dhcp snooping statistics detail command:			
	Switch> show ip dhcp snooping statistics detail					
		sed by DHCP Snooping				
	IDB not know	n	= 0			
	Queue full		= 0			
		in errdisabled	= 0			
	Rate limit e		= 0			
		untrusted ports	= 0			
	Nonzero giad		= 0			
		ot equal to chaddr	= 0			
	Binding mism Insertion of		= 0 = 0			
	Interface Do	-	= 0			
	Unknown outp		= 0			
	-	port equal to input				
		d by platform	= 0			
	Table 2-34 shows the DHCP snooping statistics and their descriptions:					
	Table 2-34     DHCP Snooping Statistics					
	DHCP Snooping S	itatistic	Description			
	Packets Processe	d by DHCP Snooping	Total number of packets handled by DHCP snooping, including forwarded and dropped packets.			
		Because IDB not	Number of errors when the input interface of the packet			
	known		cannot be determined.			

DHCP Snooping Statistic	Description
Queue full	Number of errors when an internal queue used to process the packets is full. This might happen if DHCP packets are received at an excessively high rate and rate limiting is not enabled on the ingress ports.
Interface is in errdisabled	Number of times a packet was received on a port that has been marked as error disabled. This might happen if packets are in the processing queue when a port is put into the error-disabled state and those packets are subsequently processed.
Rate limit exceeded	Number of times the rate limit configured on the port was exceeded and the interface was put into the error-disabled state.
Received on untrusted ports	Number of times a DHCP server packet (OFFER, ACK, NAK, or LEASEQUERY) was received on an untrusted port and was dropped.
Nonzero giaddr	Number of times the relay agent address field (giaddr) in the DHCP packet received on an untrusted port was not zero, or the <b>no ip dhcp snooping information option</b> <b>allow-untrusted</b> global configuration command is not configured and a packet received on an untrusted port contained option-82 data.
Source mac not equal to chaddr	Number of times the client MAC address field of the DHCP packet (chaddr) does not match the packet source MAC address and the <b>ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address</b> global configuration command is configured.
Binding mismatch	Number of times a RELEASE or DECLINE packet was received on a port that is different than the port in the binding for that MAC address-VLAN pair. This indicates someone might be trying to spoof the real client, or it could mean that the client has moved to another port on the switch and issued a RELEASE or DECLINE. The MAC address is taken from the chaddr field of the DHCP packet, not the source MAC address in the Ethernet header.
Insertion of opt82 fail	Number of times the option-82 insertion into a packet failed. The insertion might fail if the packet with the option-82 data exceeds the size of a single physical packet on the internet.
Interface Down	Number of times the packet is a reply to the DHCP relay agent, but the SVI interface for the relay agent is down. This is an unlikely error that occurs if the SVI goes down between sending the client request to the DHCP server and receiving the response.

	DHCP Snooping Statistic	Description		
	Unknown output interface	Number of times the output interface for a DHCP reply packet cannot be determined by either option-82 data or a lookup in the MAC address table. The packet is dropped. This can happen if option 82 is not used and the client MAC address has aged out. If IPSG is enabled with the port-security option and option 82 is not enabled, the MAC address of the client is not learned, and the reply packets will be dropped.		
Related Commands	Reply output port equal to input port	Number of times the output port for a DHCP reply packet is the same as the input port, causing a possible loop. Indicates a possible network misconfiguration or misuse of trust settings on ports.		
	Packet denied by platform	Number of times the packet has been denied by a platform-specific registry.		
	Command	Description		
	5	Clears the DHCP snooping binding database, the DHCP snooping binding database agent statistics, or the DHCP snooping statistics counters.		

#### Table 2-34 DHCP Snooping Statistics (continued)

### show ip igmp profile

Use the **show ip igmp profile** privileged EXEC command to display all configured Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) profiles or a specified IGMP profile.

show ip igmp profile [profile number]

Syntax Description	profile number	(Optional) The IGMP profile number to be displayed. The range is 1 to 4294967295. If no profile number is entered, all IGMP profiles are displayed.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.
Examples	-	es of output from the <b>show ip igmp profile</b> privileged EXEC command, with and g a profile number. If no profile number is entered, the display includes all profiles switch.
	Switch# <b>show ip</b> IGMP Profile 40 permit range 233.1.	igmp profile 40 1.1 233.255.255.255
	IGMP Profile 4 permit	<pre>igmp profile 9.0 230.9.9.0 9.0 229.255.255.255</pre>
Related Commands	Command	Description
	ip igmp profile	Configures the specified IGMP profile number.

# show ip igmp snooping

Use the **show ip igmp snooping** user EXEC command to display the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) snooping configuration of the switch or the VLAN.

show ip igmp snooping [groups | mrouter | querier] [vlan vlan-id]

Syntax Description						
<i>i</i> i	groups	(Optional) See the show ip igmp snooping groups command.				
	mrouter	(Optional) See the <b>show ip igmp snooping mrouter</b> command.				
	querier	uerier (Optional) See the show ip igmp snooping querier command.				
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Specify a VLAN; the range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094 (available only in privileged EXEC mode).				
Command Modes	User EXEC					
Command History	Release	Modification				
ooninnana mistory	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.				
	snooping.	to 1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in IGMP				
Fyomploo	This is on avampl	a of output from the show in issues seconing ylon 1 command. It shows seconing				
Examples	_	e of output from the <b>show ip igmp snooping vlan 1</b> command. It shows snooping r a specific VLAN.				
Examples	characteristics for Switch# show ip Global IGMP Snow	r a specific VLAN. <b>igmp snooping vlan 1</b> oping configuration:				
Examples	characteristics for Switch# show ip Global IGMP Snoo IGMP snooping IGMPv3 snooping Report suppress TCN solicit query TCN flood query	r a specific VLAN. igmp snooping vlan 1 oping configuration: 				

Switch# show ip igmp snooping vlan 1 Global IGMP Snooping configuration: \_\_\_\_\_ IGMP snooping :Enabled IGMPv3 snooping (minimal) : Enabled Report suppression :Enabled TCN solicit query :Disabled TCN flood query count :2 Last member query interval : 100 Vlan 1: \_\_\_\_\_ IGMP snooping :Enabled Immediate leave :Disabled Multicast router learning mode :pim-dvmrp Source only learning age timer :10 :IGMP\_ONLY CGMP interoperability mode Last member query interval : 100

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping** command. It displays snooping characteristics for all VLANs on the switch.

Switch# show ip igmp snooping Global IGMP Snooping configuration: ------: Enabled IGMP snooping IGMPv3 snooping (minimal) : Enabled Report suppression : Enabled TCN solicit query : Disabled TCN flood query count : 2 Vlan 1: \_\_\_\_\_ IGMP snooping : Enabled IGMP snooping IGMPv2 immediate leave Explicit host tracking : Disabled : Enabled Explicit host tracking 

 Explicit nost cracking

 Multicast router learning mode
 : pim-dvmrp

 CGMP interoperability mode
 : IGMP\_ONLY

 Vlan 2: \_\_\_\_\_ IGMP snooping : Enabled IGMPv2 immediate leave Explicit host tracking : Disabled : Enabled : pim-dvmrp Multicast router learning mode CGMP interoperability mode : IGMP\_ONLY Switch> show ip igmp snooping Global IGMP Snooping configuration: \_\_\_\_\_ IGMP snooping : Enabled IGMPv3 snooping (minimal) : Enabled Report suppression : Enabled : Disabled TCN solicit query TCN flood query count : 2 Last member query interval : 100 Vlan 1: \_\_\_\_\_ IGMP snooping :Enabled Immediate leave :Disabled Multicast router learning mode :pim-dvmrp Source only learning age timer :10

**Cisco Catalyst Blade Switch 3030 for Dell Command Reference** 

CGMP interoperability mode	:IGMP_ONLY
Last member query interval	: 100
Vlan 2:	
IGMP snooping	:Enabled
Immediate leave	:Disabled
Multicast router learning mode	:pim-dvmrp
Source only learning age timer	:10
CGMP interoperability mode	:IGMP_ONLY
Last member query interval	: 333

<output truncated>

#### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
ip igmp snooping	Enables IGMP snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.
ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval	Enables the IGMP snooping configurable-leave timer.
ip igmp snooping querier	Enables the IGMP querier function in Layer 2 networks.
ip igmp snooping report-suppression	Enables IGMP report suppression.
ip igmp snooping tcn	Configures the IGMP topology change notification behavior.
ip igmp snooping tcn flood	Specifies multicast flooding as the IGMP spanning-tree topology change notification behavior.
ip igmp snooping vlan immediate-leave	Enables IGMP snooping immediate-leave processing on a VLAN.
ip igmp snooping vlan mrouter	Adds a multicast router port or configures the multicast learning method.
ip igmp snooping vlan static	Statically adds a Layer 2 port as a member of a multicast group.
show ip igmp snooping groups	Displays the IGMP snooping multicast table for the switch
show ip igmp snooping mrouter	Displays IGMP snooping multicast router ports for the switch or for the specified multicast VLAN.
show ip igmp snooping querier	Displays the configuration and operation information for the IGMP querier configured on a switch.

### show ip igmp snooping groups

Use the **show ip igmp snooping groups** privileged EXEC command to display the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) snooping multicast table for the switch or the multicast information. Use with the **vlan** keyword to display the multicast table for a specified multicast VLAN or specific multicast information.

show ip igmp snooping groups [count | dynamic [count] | user [count]]

show ip igmp snooping groups vlan vlan-id [ip\_address | count | dynamic [count] | user [count]]

Syntax Description	count	· · · ·	lay the total numbers of the actual entr	er of entries for the specified command ies.		
	dynamic	·				
	user	Optional) Disp	lay only the user-o	configured multicast entries.		
	ip_address					
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Spec	cify a VLAN; the	range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094.		
Command Modes	Privileged EXE	С				
Command History	Release	Modifica	tion			
-	12.2(25)SEE	This con	mand was introdu	uced.		
Examples	snooping. This is an exam		ne show ip igmp s	g and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used snooping groups command without any		
	Switch# <b>show</b> Vlan Grou	<b>p igmp snooping g</b> up Type	<b>yroups</b> Version	Port List		
		3.4.7 igmp 5.9.30 igmp	v3 v3	Gi0/1921, Gi0/202 Gi0/1921, Gi0/202		
		ple of output from t multicast groups of		snooping groups count command. It d	lisplays th	
	Switch# <b>show</b>	. <b>p igmp snooping (</b>	roups count			

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping groups dynamic** command. It shows only the entries learned by IGMP snooping.

Switch#	show ip igmp	snooping groups	vlan 1 dyna	mic
Vlan	Group	Туре	Version	Port List
104	224.1.4.2	igmp	v2	Gi0/21, Gi0/22
104	224.1.4.3	igmp	v2	Gi0/21, Gi0/22

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping groups vlan** *vlan-id ip-address* command. It shows the entries for the group with the specified IP address.

Switch#	show ip igmp	snooping groups	vlan 104	224.1.4.2
Vlan	Group	Туре	Version	Port List
104	224.1.4.2	igmp	v2	Gi0/1, Fa0/15
104	224.1.4.2	igmp	v2	Gi0/21

#### **Related Commands**

Command	Description	
ip igmp snooping	Enables IGMP snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.	
ip igmp snooping vlan mrouter	Configures a multicast router port.	
ip igmp snooping vlan static	Statically adds a Layer 2 port as a member of a multicast group.	
show ip igmp snooping	Displays the IGMP snooping configuration of the switch or the VLAN.	
show ip igmp snooping mrouter	Displays IGMP snooping multicast router ports for the switch or for the specified multicast VLAN.	

### show ip igmp snooping mrouter

Use the **show ip igmp snooping mrouter** privileged EXEC command to display the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) snooping dynamically learned and manually configured multicast router ports for the switch or for the specified multicast VLAN.

show ip igmp snooping mrouter [vlan vlan-id]

Syntax Description	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Specify a VLAN; the range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094.		
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	Use this command to display multicast router ports on the switch or for a specific VLAN. VLAN IDs 1002 to 1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in IGMP			
	snooping. When multicast VLAN registration (MVR) is enabled, the <b>show ip igmp snooping mrouter</b> command displays MVR multicast router information and IGMP snooping information.			
Examples		of output from the <b>show ip igmp snooping mrouter</b> command. It shows how to uter ports on the switch.		
	Switch# <b>show ip igmp snooping mrouter</b> Vlan ports			
	1 Gi0/1(dyn	amic)		

Related Commands	Command	Description	
	ip igmp snooping	Enables IGMP snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.	
	ip igmp snooping vlan mrouter	Adds a multicast router port.	
	ip igmp snooping vlan static	Statically adds a Layer 2 port as a member of a multicast group.	
	show ip igmp snooping	Displays the IGMP snooping configuration of the switch or the VLAN	
	show ip igmp snooping groups	Displays IGMP snooping multicast information for the switch or for the specified parameter.	

### show ip igmp snooping querier

Use the **show ip igmp snooping querier detail** user EXEC command to display the configuration and operation information for the IGMP querier configured on a switch.

show ip igmp snooping querier [detail | vlan vlan-id [detail]]

Syntax Description	detail	Optional) Display	detailed IGMP querier information.		
	vlan-id [detail]Optional) Display IGMP querier information for the specified VLAN. The range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094. Use the detail keyword to display detailed information.				
Command Modes	User EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modification			
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was	introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	detected device, also c multicast routers but h	called a querier, that send	nand to display the IGMP version and the IP address of a ds IGMP query messages. A subnet can have multiple er. In a subnet running IGMPv2, one of the multicast in be a Layer 3 switch.		
	The <b>show ip igmp snooping querier</b> command output also shows the VLAN and the interface on which the querier was detected. If the querier is the switch, the output shows the <i>Port</i> field as <i>Router</i> . If the querier is a router, the output shows the port number on which the querier is learned in the <i>Port</i> field.				
	The <b>show ip igmp snooping querier detail</b> user EXEC command is similar to the <b>show ip igmp</b> <b>snooping querier</b> command. However, the <b>show ip igmp snooping querier</b> command displays only the device IP address most recently detected by the switch querier.				
	The <b>show ip igmp snooping querier detail</b> command displays the device IP address most recently detected by the switch querier and this additional information:				
	• The elected IGMP querier in the VLAN				
	• The configuration configured in the	-	ation pertaining to the switch querier (if any) that is		
Examples	This is an example of	output from the <b>show ip</b>	igmp snooping querier command:		
	Switch> <b>show ip igm</b> Vlan IP Addres		Port		
	120 130.1.1.1 129 172.20.12	v3 9.1 v2	Gi0/10 Gi0/14		

Switch>	show	ip igmp	snooping	querier	
Vlan	IP	Address	IGMP	Version	Port
1	172	2.20.50.1	11 v3		G0/1
2	172	2.20.40.2	20 v2		Router

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping querier detail** command:

Switch> show ip igmp snooping querier detail

Vlan IP Address IGMP Version Port \_\_\_\_\_ 1 1.1.1.1 v2 Fa0/1 Global IGMP switch querier status \_\_\_\_\_ admin version : Enabled : 2 source IP address : 0.0.0.0 query-interval (sec) max-response-time (sec) : 60 querier-timeout (sec) : 10 tcn query count : 10 tcn query interval (sec) Vlan 1: IGMP switch querier status \_\_\_\_\_ elected querier is 1.1.1.1 on port Gi0/1 \_\_\_\_\_ : Enabled admin state : 2 admin version : 10.1.1.65 source IP address query-interval (sec) : 60 : 10 querier-timeout (sec) : 120 tcn query count : 2 tcn query interval (sec) : 10 operational state : Nor operational version : 2 : Non-Querier : 2 operational version tcn query pending count : 0

#### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
ip igmp snooping	Enables IGMP snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.
ip igmp snooping querier	Enables the IGMP querier function in Layer 2 networks.
show ip igmp snooping	Displays IGMP snooping multicast router ports for the switch or for the specified multicast VLAN.

# show ip source binding

Use the **show ip source binding** user EXEC command to display the IP source bindings on the switch.

show ip source binding [ip-address] [mac-address] [dhcp-snooping | static] [interface interface-id] [vlan vlan-id]

Syntax Description	ip-address	· 1	al) Display IP sour	ě	•		
	mac-address	· 1	al) Display IP sour	e	•		
	dhcp-snooping	(Option: snoopin	al) Display IP sour g.	ce bindings that w	vere lea	urned by DHCP	
	static	static (Optional) Display static IP source bindings.					
	interface interface-id	d (Option	al) Display IP sour	ce bindings on a s	specific	interface.	
	vlan vlan-id	(Option	al) Display IP sour	ce bindings on a s	specific	VLAN.	
Command Modes	User EXEC						
Command History	Release	Modificat	tion				
	12.2(44)SE	This com	mand was introduc	ed.			
Usage Guidelines	-		-	• •		ally configured binding	
Usage Guidelines	-	g binding data	base. Use the show	ip dhcp snoopii		ally configured binding ling privileged EXEC	
-	in the DHCP snoopin	g binding data only the dynan	base. Use the <b>show</b> nically configured l	y <b>ip dhcp snoopin</b> bindings.	ng bind		
	in the DHCP snoopin command to display of This is an example of Switch> <b>show ip sou</b> MacAddress	ng binding data only the dynan f output from t	base. Use the <b>show</b> nically configured l	y <b>ip dhcp snoopin</b> bindings.	ng bind	ling privileged EXEC	
Usage Guidelines Examples	in the DHCP snoopin command to display of This is an example of Switch> <b>show ip sou</b>	g binding data only the dynan f output from t urce binding	base. Use the <b>show</b> nically configured l he <b>show ip source</b>	<b>ip dhcp snoopin</b> bindings. <b>binding</b> comman	n <b>g bind</b> d:	ling privileged EXEC	
Examples	in the DHCP snoopin command to display of This is an example of Switch> <b>show ip sou</b> MacAddress 	g binding data only the dynan f output from t irce binding IpAddress 	base. Use the show nically configured b he show ip source Lease(sec) infinite 10000 Description	<b>binding</b> comman Type static dhcp-snooping	ng bind d: VLAN  10 10	Interface GigabitEthernet0/1 GigabitEthernet0/1	
	in the DHCP snoopin command to display of This is an example of Switch> <b>show ip sou</b> MacAddress  00:00:00:0A:00:0B 00:00:00:0A:00:0A	g binding data only the dynan f output from t irce binding IpAddress  11.0.0.1 11.0.0.2	base. Use the <b>show</b> nically configured b he <b>show ip source</b> Lease(sec) infinite 10000	<b>binding</b> comman Type static dhcp-snooping	d: VLAN 10 10	Interface GigabitEthernet0/1 GigabitEthernet0/1	

#### show ip verify source

Use the **show ip verify source** user EXEC command to display the IP source guard configuration on the switch or on a specific interface.

show ip verify source [interface interface-id]

Syntax Description	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display IP source guard configuration on a specific interface.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	<b>Release</b> 12.2(44)SE	Modification This command was introduced.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show ip verify source** command:

#### Switch> show ip verify source

Interface	Filter-type	Filter-mode	IP-address	Mac-address	Vlan
gi0/1	ip	active	10.0.0.1		10
gi0/1	ip	active	deny-all		11-20
gi0/2	ip	inactive-tru	st-port		
gi0/3	ip	inactive-no-	snooping-vlan		
gi0/4	ip-mac	active	10.0.0.2	aaaa.bbbb.cccc	10
gi0/4	ip-mac	active	11.0.0.1	aaaa.bbbb.cccd	11
gi0/4	ip-mac	active	deny-all	deny-all	12-20
gi0/5	ip-mac	active	10.0.3	permit-all	10
gi0/5	ip-mac	active	deny-all	permit-all	11-20

In the previous example, this is the IP source guard configuration:

- On the Gigabit Ethernet 0/1 interface, DHCP snooping is enabled on VLANs 10 to 20. For VLAN 10, IP source guard with IP address filtering is configured on the interface, and a binding exists on the interface. For VLANs 11 to 20, the second entry shows that a default port access control lists (ACLs) is applied on the interface for the VLANs on which IP source guard is not configured.
- The Gigabit Ethernet 0/2 interface is configured as trusted for DHCP snooping.
- On the Gigabit Ethernet 0/3 interface, DHCP snooping is not enabled on the VLANs to which the interface belongs.
- On the Gigabit Ethernet 0/4 interface, IP source guard with source IP and MAC address filtering is enabled, and static IP source bindings are configured on VLANs 10 and 11. For VLANs 12 to 20, the default port ACL is applied on the interface for the VLANs on which IP source guard is not configured.
- On the Gigabit Ethernet 0/5 interface, IP source guard with source IP and MAC address filtering is enabled and configured with a static IP binding, but port security is disabled. The switch cannot filter source MAC addresses.

This is an example of output on an interface on which IP source guard is disabled:

Switch> show ip verify source gigabitethernet0/6 IP source guard is not configured on the interface gi0/6.

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	ip verify source	Enables IP source guard on an interface.

### show ipc

Use the **show ipc** user EXEC command to display Interprocess Communications Protocol (IPC) configuration, status, and statistics on a switch.

show ipc {mcast {appclass | groups | status } | nodes | ports [open] | queue | rpc | session {all |
 rx | tx } [verbose] | status [cumlulative] | zones }

Syntax Description	mcast {appclass   groups   status}	Display the IPC multicast routing information. The keywords have these meanings:
		• <b>appclass</b> —Display the IPC multicast application classes.
		• groups—Display the IPC multicast groups.
		• <b>status</b> —Display the IPC multicast routing status.
	nodes	Display participating nodes.
	ports [open]	Display local IPC ports. The keyword has this meaning:
		• <b>open</b> —(Optional) Display only the open ports.
	queue	Display the contents of the IPC transmission queue.
	rpc	Display the IPC remote-procedure statistics.
	session {all   rx   tx}	Display the IPC session statistics (available only in privileged EXEC mode). The keywords have these meanings:
		• all—Display all the session statistics.
		• <b>rx</b> —Display the sessions statistics for traffic that the switch receives
		• tx—Display the sessions statistics for traffic that the switch forwards.
	verbose	(Optional) Display detailed statistics (available only in privileged EXEC mode).
	status [cumlulative]	Display the status of the local IPC server. The keyword has this meaning:
		• <b>cumlulative</b> —(Optional) Display the status of the local IPC server since the switch was started or restarted.
	zones	Display the participating IPC zones. The switch supports a single IPC zone.

**Command Modes** User EXEC

 Command History
 Release
 Modification

 12.2(44)SE
 The command was introduced.

#### Examples

This example shows how to display the IPC routing status:

Switch> show ipc mcast status

IPC Mcast Status

				Τx	Rx	
Total Frames				0	0	
Total control Frames				0	0	
Total Frames dropped				0	0	
Total control Frames dropped				0	0	
Total Reliable messages				0	0	
Total Reliable messages acknow	wledge	đ		0	0	
Total Out of Band Messages	"rouge			0	0	
Total Out of Band messages ac	knowle	dged		0	0	
Total No Mcast groups				0	0	
Total Retries	0	Total	Timeouts			0
Total OOB Retries	0	Total	OOB Timeouts	5		0
Total flushes	0	Total	No ports			0

This example shows how to display the participating nodes:

Switch>	show ipc	nodes		
There is	s 1 node	in this IPC realm.		
ID	Туре	Name	Last	Last
			Sent	Heard
10000	) Local	IPC Master	0	0

This example shows how to display the local IPC ports:

```
Switch> show ipc ports
There are 8 ports defined.
Port ID
                                              (current/peak/total)
             Type
                       Name
There are 8 ports defined.
           unicast IPC Master:Zone
  10000.1
  10000.2
             unicast
                       IPC Master:Echo
                      IPC Master:Control
  10000.3
             unicast
            unicast IPC Master:Init
  10000.4
            unicast FIB Master:DFS.process_level.msgs
  10000.5
  10000.6 unicast FIB Master:DFS.interrupt.msgs
  10000.7 unicast MDFS RP:Statistics
                                                       last heard = 0
    port_index = 0 seat_id = 0x10000
                                      last sent = 0
  0/2/159
   10000.8
             unicast
                        Slot 1 :MDFS.control.RIL
    port_index = 0 seat_id = 0x10000 last sent = 0
                                                       last heard = 0
  0/0/0
RPC packets:current/peak/total
```

This example shows how to display the contents of the IPC retransmission queue:

```
Switch> show ipc queue

There are 0 IPC messages waiting for acknowledgement in the transmit queue.

There are 0 IPC messages waiting for a dditional fragments.

There are 0 IPC messages currently on the IPC inboundQ.

Messages currently in use : 3

Message cache size : 1000

Maximum message cache usage : 1000
```

0/1/4

0 times message cache crossed 5000 [max]
Emergency messages currently in use : 0
There are 2 messages currently reserved for reply msg.
Inbound message queue depth 0
Zone inbound message queue depth 0

This example shows how to display all the IPC session statistics:

```
Switch# show ipc session all
Tx Sessions:
Port ID
             Туре
                       Name
             Unicast MDFS RP:Statistics
  10000.7
    port_index = 0 type = Unreliable last sent = 0
                                                        last heard = 0
    Msgs requested = 180 Msgs returned = 180
  10000.8
             Unicast Slot 1 :MDFS.control.RIL
    port_index = 0 type = Reliable last sent = 0
                                                        last heard = 0
    Msgs requested = 0 Msgs returned = 0
Rx Sessions:
Port TD
             Туре
                      Name
          Unicast MDFS RP:Statistics
  10000.7
    port_index = 0 seat_id = 0x10000 last sent = 0
                                                     last heard = 0
    No of msgs requested = 180 Msgs returned = 180
  10000.8
            Unicast
                      Slot 1 :MDFS.control.RIL
    port_index = 0 seat_id = 0x10000 last sent = 0
                                                      last heard = 0
    No of msgs requested = 0
                            Msgs returned = 0
```

This example shows how to display the status of the local IPC server:

Switch> **show ipc status cumulative** IPC System Status Time last IPC stat cleared :never This processor is the IPC master server. Do not drop output of IPC frames for test purposes.

1000 IPC Message Headers Cached.

	Rx Side	Tx Side
Total Frames	12916	608
0 0		
Total from Local Ports	13080	574
Total Protocol Control Frames	116	17
Total Frames Dropped	0	0
Service Usage		
Total via Unreliable Connection-Less Service	12783	171
Total via Unreliable Sequenced Connection-Less Svc	. 0	0
Total via Reliable Connection-Oriented Service	17	116
<output truncated=""></output>		

Related Commands	Command	Description
	clear ipc	Clears the IPC multicast routing statistics.

### show ipv6 access-list

Use the **show ipv6 access-list** user EXEC command to display the contents of all current IPv6 access lists.

show ipv6 access-list [access-list-name]

Note		ilable only if you have configured a dual IPv4 and IPv6 Switch Database template on the switch.		
Syntax Description	access-list-name	(Optional) Name of access list.		
Syntax Description	access-usi-name	(Optional) Name of access list.		
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	12.2(44)SE	This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	The <b>show ipv6 access-list</b> command provides output similar to the <b>show ip access-list</b> command, except that it is IPv6-specific.			
	•	IPv4 and IPv6 template, enter the <b>sdm prefer dual-ipv4-and-ipv6</b> { <b>default</b>   <b>vlan</b> ) command and reload the switch.		
Examples	The following output and outbound:	from the <b>show ipv6 access-list</b> command shows IPv6 access lists named inbound		
	Router# <b>show ipv6 access-list</b> IPv6 access list inbound permit tcp any any eq bgp (8 matches) sequence 10 permit tcp any any eq telnet (15 matches) sequence 20 permit udp any any sequence 30			
	Table 2-35 describes the significant fields shown in the display.			
	Table 2-35 show	v ipv6 access-list Field Descriptions		
	Field	Description		
	IPv6 access list inbo	und Name of the IPv6 access list, for example, inbound.		

that the packet must match.

Equal to ::/0.

Permits any packet that matches the specified protocol type.

Transmission Control Protocol. The higher-level (Layer 4) protocol type

permit

tcp

any

Field	Description	
eq	An equal operand that compares the source or destination ports of TCP or UDP packets.	
bgp (matches)	Border Gateway Protocol. The protocol type that the packet is equal to and the number of matches.	
sequence 10	Sequence in which an incoming packet is compared to lines in an access list. Access list lines are ordered from first priority (lowest number, for example, 10) to last priority (highest number, for example, 80).	

Table 2-35	show ipv6 access-list Field Descriptions (continued)
------------	--

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	clear ipv6 access-list	Resets the IPv6 access list match counters.
	ipv6 access-list	Defines an IPv6 access list and puts the switch into IPv6 access-list configuration mode.
	sdm prefer	Configures an SDM template to optimize system resources based on how the switch is being used.

# show ipv6 mld snooping

Use the **show ipv6 mld snooping** user EXEC command to display IP version 6 (IPv6) Multicast Listener Discovery (MLD) snooping configuration of the switch or the VLAN.

show ipv6 mld snooping [vlan vlan-id]

Note	This command is available only if you have configured a dual IPv4 and IPv6 Switch Database Management (SDM) template on the switch.			
Syntax Description	vlan vlan-id	(Optional)	Specify a VLAN; the range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094.	
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modificatio		
-	12.2(44)SE	This comm	nand was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	Use this command	to display MLD s	nooping configuration for the switch or for a specific VLAN.	
	VLAN numbers 1002 through 1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in MLD snooping.			
	To configure the du global configuratio		emplate, enter the sdm prefer dual-ipv4-and-ipv6 {default   vlan) eload the switch.	
Examples	This is an example characteristics for a	-	e show ipv6 mld snooping vlan command. It shows snooping	
	Switch> <b>show ipv6</b> Global MLD Snoopi			
	MLD snooping MLDv2 snooping (m Listener message TCN solicit query TCN flood query o Robustness variak Last listener que Last listener que	ninimal) : 1 suppression : 1 y : 1 count : 2 ole : 3 ery count : 2	Disabled 2 3 2	
	Vlan 100:			
	MLD snooping MLDv1 immediate 1 Explicit host tra Multicast router	acking	: Disabled : Disabled : Enabled : pim-dvmrp	

Robus	stness var	iable		:	3
Last	listener	query	count	:	2
Last	listener	query	interval	:	1000

This is an example of output from the **show ipv6 mld snooping** command. It displays snooping characteristics for all VLANs on the switch.

Switch> <b>show ipv6 mld snooping</b> Global MLD Snooping configurat	
MLDv2 snooping (minimal) Listener message suppression TCN solicit query	: Enabled : Disabled : 2 : 3 : 2
Vlan 1:  MLD snooping MLDv1 immediate leave Explicit host tracking Multicast router learning mode Robustness variable Last listener query count Last listener query interval <output truncated=""> Vlan 951:</output>	: Disabled : Disabled : Enabled : pim-dvmry : 1 : 2 : 1000
MLD snooping MLDv1 immediate leave Explicit host tracking Multicast router learning mode Robustness variable Last listener query count Last listener query interval	: Disabled : Disabled : Enabled : pim-dvmry : 3 : 2 : 1000

Related Commands	Command	Description
	ipv6 mld snooping	Enables and configures MLD snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.
	sdm prefer	Configures an SDM template to optimize system resources based on how the switch is being used.

### show ipv6 mld snooping address

Use the **show ipv6 mld snooping address** user EXEC command to display all or specified IP version 6 (IPv6) multicast address information maintained by Multicast Listener Discovery (MLD) snooping.

```
<u>Note</u>
```

This command is available only you have configured a dual IPv4 and IPv6 Switch Database Management (SDM) template on the switch.

Syntax Description	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Specify a VLAN about which to show MLD snooping multicast address information. The VLAN ID range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094.	
	ipv6-multicast-address	(Optional) Display information about the specified IPv6 multicast address. This keyword is only available when a VLAN ID is entered.	
	count	(Optional) Display the number of multicast groups on the switch or in the specified VLAN.	
	dynamic	(Optional) Display MLD snooping learned group information.	
	user	(Optional) Display MLD snooping user-configured group information.	
Command Modes	User EXEC		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(44)SE	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	Use this command to display IPv6 multicast address information.		
	You can enter an IPv6 multicast address only after you enter a VLAN ID.		
	VLAN numbers 1002 through 1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in MLD snooping.		
	Use the <b>dynamic</b> keyword to display information only about groups that are learned. Use the <b>user</b> keyword to display information only about groups that have been configured.		
	-	v4 and IPv6 template, enter the <b>sdm prefer dual-ipv4-and-ipv6</b> { <b>default</b>   <b>vlan</b> } nmand and reload the switch.	
Examples	This is an example of ou	itput from the <b>show snooping address</b> user EXEC command:	
	Switch> show ipv6 mld snooping address		
	Vlan Group Type Ver	sion Port List	
	2 FF12::3 user	Fa0/2, Gi0/2, Gi0/1,Gi0/3	

This is an example of output from the **show snooping address count** user EXEC command:

Switch> show ipv6 mld snooping address count Total number of multicast groups: 2

This is an example of output from the show snooping address user user EXEC command:

Switch> show ipv6 mld snooping address user Vlan Group Type Version Port List 2 FF12::3 user v2 Fa0/2, Gi0/2, Gi0/1,Gi0/3

#### Related Commands C

Command	Description
ipv6 mld snooping vlan	Configures IPv6 MLD snooping on a VLAN.
sdm prefer	Configures an SDM template to optimize system resources based on how the switch is being used.

# show ipv6 mld snooping mrouter

Use the **show ipv6 mld snooping mrouter** user EXEC command to display dynamically learned and manually configured IP version 6 (IPv6) Multicast Listener Discovery (MLD) router ports for the switch or a VLAN.

show ipv6 mld snooping mrouter [vlan vlan-id]

Note	This command is available only if you have configured a dual IPv4 and IPv6 Switch Database Management (SDM) template on the switch.			
Syntax Description	<b>vlan</b> vlan-id	(Optional) Specify a VLAN; the range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094.		
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	12.2(44)SE	This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	Use this command to display MLD snooping router ports for the switch or for a specific VLAN. VLAN numbers 1002 through 1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used			
	-	ual IPv4 and IPv6 template, enter the <b>sdm prefer dual-ipv4-and-ipv6</b> { <b>default</b>   <b>vlan</b> ) on command and reload the switch.		
Examples	_	of output from the <b>show ipv6 mld snooping mrouter</b> command. It displays snooping all VLANs on the switch that are participating in MLD snooping.		
	Switch> <b>show ipv</b> Vlan ports	6 mld snooping mrouter		
	2 Gi0/11(d 72 Gi0/11(d 200 Gi0/11(d	lynamic)		
	_	e of output from the <b>show ipv6 mld snooping mrouter vlan</b> command. It shows orts for a specific VLAN.		
	Switch> <b>show ipv</b> Vlan ports	76 mld snooping mrouter vlan 100		
	2 Gi0/11(d	lynamic)		

Related Commands	Command	Description
	ipv6 mld snooping	Enables and configures MLD snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.
	<b>ipv6 mld snooping vlan mrouter</b> <b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i>   <b>static</b> <i>ipv6-multicast-address</i> <b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i> ]	Configures multicast router ports for a VLAN.
	sdm prefer	Configures an SDM template to optimize system resources based on how the switch is being used.

# show ipv6 mld snooping querier

Use the **show ipv6 mld snooping querier** user EXEC command to display IP version 6 (IPv6) Multicast Listener Discovery (MLD) snooping querier-related information most recently received by the switch or the VLAN.

show ipv6 mld snooping querier [vlan vlan-id] [detail]

Note		vailable only if you have configured a dual IPv4 and IPv6 Switch Database (1) template on the switch.
Syntax Description	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Specify a VLAN; the range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094.
	detail	(Optional) Display MLD snooping detailed querier information for the switch or for the VLAN.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(44)SE	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	detected device that	<b>mld snooping querier</b> command to display the MLD version and IPv6 address of a t sends MLD query messages, which is also called a <i>querier</i> . A subnet can have routers but has only one MLD querier. The querier can be a Layer 3 switch.
	the querier was det	<b>d snooping querier</b> command output also shows the VLAN and interface on which ected. If the querier is the switch, the output shows the <i>Port</i> field as <i>Router</i> . If the the output shows the port number on which the querier is learned in the <i>Port</i> field.
	response to a query VLAN values, such information is used	<b>how ipv6 mld snoop querier vlan</b> command displays the information received in wessage from an external or internal querier. It does not display user-configured as the snooping robustness variable on the particular VLAN. This querier l only on the MASQ message that is sent by the switch. It does not override the pustness variable that is used for aging out a member that does not respond to query
	VLAN numbers 10 in MLD snooping.	02 through 1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used
	-	al IPv4 and IPv6 template, enter the <b>sdm prefer dual-ipv4-and-ipv6</b> { <b>default</b>   <b>vlan</b> ) n command and reload the switch.

#### Examples

This is an example of output from the show ipv6 mld snooping querier command:

Switch>	show ipv6 mld snooping q	querier
Vlan	IP Address	MLD Version Port
2	FE80::201:C9FF:FE40:60	000 v1 Gi3/0/1

This is an example of output from the show ipv6 mld snooping querier detail command:

```
Switch> show ipv6 mld snooping querier detail
Vlan
      IP Address
                         MLD Version Port
_____
                                     _____
2
      FE80::201:C9FF:FE40:6000 v1
                                  Gi0/1
```

This is an example of output from the show ipv6 mld snooping querier vlan command:

```
Switch> show ipv6 mld snooping querier vlan 2
IP address : FE80::201:C9FF:FE40:6000
MLD version : v1
Port : Gi0/1
Max response time : 1000s
```

#### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
ipv6 mld snooping	Enables and configures IPv6 MLD snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.
ipv6 mld snooping last-listener-query-cou nt	Configures the maximum number of queries that the switch sends before aging out an MLD client.
ipv6 mld snooping last-listener-query-int erval	Configures the maximum response time after sending out a query that the switch waits before deleting a port from the multicast group.
ipv6 mld snooping robustness-variable	Configures the maximum number of queries that the switch sends before aging out a multicast address when there is no response.
sdm prefer	Configures an SDM template to optimize system resources based on how the switch is being used.
ipv6 mld snooping	Enables and configures IPv6 MLD snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.

### show I2protocol-tunnel

Use the **show l2protocol-tunnel** user EXEC command to display information about Layer 2 protocol tunnel ports. Displays information for interfaces with protocol tunneling enabled.

show l2protocol-tunnel [interface interface-id] [summary]

Syntax Description	interface in	nterface-id	appears.		he interface for faces are physics o 12.			
	summary		(Optiona	l) Display o	only Layer 2 pro	otocol summ	ary information	on.
command Modes	User EXEC							
command History	Release		Modific	ation				
	12.2(44)SE	5	This co	mmand was	introduced.			
	12.2(50)SE		The por	t channel ra	nge is incorrect	. The correc	t range is fror	n 1 to 12.
lsage Guidelines	l2protocol-	tunnel inter	face config	-	an access or IE nmand, you can			-
	Protocol type to be tunneled							
	Shutdown threshold							
	• Drop threshold							
	-	If you enter the <b>show l2protocol-tunnel</b> [ <b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i> ] command, only information about the active ports on which all the parameters are configured appears.						
	-		-		mary command nfigured appear	-	mation about t	the active port
Examples		ow 12proto	<b>col-tunne</b> Packets:	<b>L</b> 5	2protocol-tunn	<b>el</b> command	l:	
xamples	Switch> <b>sh</b> COS for En	ow 12proto capsulated hold for E Protocol	<b>col-tunnel</b> Packets: ncapsulate Shutdown	L 5 ed Packets: Drop	_	n Decapsula	ation Drop	
xamples	Switch> <b>sh</b> COS for En Drop Thres	ow 12proto capsulated hold for E Protocol	<b>col-tunnel</b> Packets: ncapsulate Shutdown	L 5 ed Packets: Drop	0 Encapsulation	n Decapsula	ation Drop	
xamples	Switch> <b>sh</b> COS for En Drop Thres Port	ow 12proto capsulated hold for E Protocol	<b>col-tunnel</b> Packets: ncapsulate Shutdown	L 5 ed Packets: Drop	0 Encapsulation	n Decapsula Counter 	ation Drop Counter	
zamples	Switch> <b>sh</b> COS for En Drop Thres Port	ow 12proto capsulated hold for E Protocol	<b>col-tunnel</b> Packets: ncapsulate Shutdown	L 5 ed Packets: Drop	0 Encapsulation Counter  	n Decapsula Counter  - -	ation Drop Counter	
xamples	Switch> <b>sh</b> COS for En Drop Thres Port	ow 12proto capsulated hold for E Protocol	<b>col-tunnel</b> Packets: ncapsulate Shutdown	L 5 ed Packets: Drop	0 Encapsulation	n Decapsula Counter  - - 24	ation Drop Counter   12500	
xamples	Switch> <b>sh</b> COS for En Drop Thres Port	ow 12proto capsulated hold for E Protocol	<b>col-tunnel</b> Packets: ncapsulate Shutdown	L 5 ed Packets: Drop	0 Encapsulation Counter   0	n Decapsula Counter  - 24 24 24	ation Drop Counter	
Examples	Switch> <b>sh</b> COS for En Drop Thres Port	ow 12proto capsulated hold for E Protocol	<b>col-tunnel</b> Packets: ncapsulate Shutdown	L 5 ed Packets: Drop	0 Encapsulation Counter   0 24268	n Decapsula Counter  - 24 24 89	ation Drop Counter   12500 12640	

	pagp	1000		24249	242700	
	lacp			24256	242660	
	udld			0	897960	
Gi0/13	cdp			134482	1344820	
	pagp	1000		0	242500	
	lacp	500		0	485320	
	udld	300		44899	448980	
Gi0/24	cdp			134482	1344820	
	pagp		1000	0	242700	
	lacp			0	485220	
	udld	300		44899	448980	

This is an example of output from the **show l2protocol-tunnel summary** command:

Switch> **show l2protocol-tunnel summary** COS for Encapsulated Packets: 5

Drop Threshold for Encapsulated Packets: 0

Port	Protocol	Shutdown Threshold (cdp/stp/vtp) (pagp/lacp/udld)	Drop Threshold (cdp/stp/vtp) (pagp/lacp/udld)	Status
		//		up
		//	//	
Fa0/3		//	//	up
pag	p lacp udld	1000//	//	
Fa0/4		//	//	up
pag	p lacp udld	1000/ 500/	//	
Fa0/5	cdp stp vtp	p//	//	down
		//	//	
Gi0/1		//	//	down
pag	р	//	1000//	
Gi0/2		//	//	down
pag	р	//	1000//	

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	
	clear l2protocol-tunnel counter	

Command	Description
clear l2protocol-tunnel counters	Clears counters for protocol tunneling ports.
l2protocol-tunnel	Enables Layer 2 protocol tunneling for CDP, STP, or VTP packets on an interface.
12protocol-tunnel cos	Configures a class of service (CoS) value for tunneled Layer 2 protocol packets.

# show lacp

Use the **show lacp** user EXEC command to display Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP) channel-group information.

show lacp [channel-group-number] {counters | internal | neighbor | sys-id }

Syntax Description	channel-group-number	(Optional) Number of the channel group. The range is 1 to 12.				
	countersDisplay traffic information.internalDisplay internal information.					
	neighborDisplay neighbor information.					
	sys-id	Display the system identifier that is being used by LACP. The system identifier is made up of the LACP system priority and the switch MAC address.				
Command Modes	User EXEC					
Command History	Release	Modification				
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.				
	12.2(50)SE	The <i>channel-group-number</i> range was incorrect. The correct range is from				
		to 12.				
Isage Guidelines	You can enter any <b>show</b>	· · ·				
Jsage Guidelines	You can enter any <b>show</b> specific channel informa	to 12. <b>lacp</b> command to display the active channel-group information. To display ation, enter the <b>show lacp</b> command with a channel-group number.				
Usage Guidelines	You can enter any <b>show</b> specific channel informa If you do not specify a c	to 12.  lacp command to display the active channel-group information. To display				
Jsage Guidelines Examples	You can enter any <b>show</b> specific channel informa If you do not specify a c You can enter the <i>channe</i> <b>sys-id</b> . This is an example of ou Switch> <b>show lacp cour</b>	to 12. <b>lacp</b> command to display the active channel-group information. To display ation, enter the <b>show lacp</b> command with a channel-group number. channel group, information for all channel groups appears. <i>cel-group-number</i> option to specify a channel group for all keywords except atput from the <b>show lacp counters</b> user EXEC command. <b>nters</b>				
-	You can enter any <b>show</b> specific channel informa If you do not specify a c You can enter the <i>channe</i> <b>sys-id</b> . This is an example of ou Switch> <b>show lacp cou</b> LACPDU;	to 12. <b>lacp</b> command to display the active channel-group information. To display ation, enter the <b>show lacp</b> command with a channel-group number. channel group, information for all channel groups appears. <i>cel-group-number</i> option to specify a channel group for all keywords except atput from the <b>show lacp counters</b> user EXEC command. <b>nters</b>				
-	You can enter any <b>show</b> specific channel informa If you do not specify a c You can enter the <i>channe</i> <b>sys-id</b> . This is an example of ou Switch> <b>show lacp cou</b> LACPDU; Port Sent Re	to 12. lacp command to display the active channel-group information. To display ation, enter the <b>show lacp</b> command with a channel-group number. channel group, information for all channel groups appears. <i>el-group-number</i> option to specify a channel group for all keywords except atput from the <b>show lacp counters</b> user EXEC command. <b>nters</b> is Marker Marker Response LACPDUS				
	You can enter any <b>show</b> specific channel informa If you do not specify a c You can enter the <i>channe</i> <b>sys-id</b> . This is an example of ou Switch> <b>show lacp cou</b> LACPDU Port Sent Re Channel group:1	to 12. <b>lacp</b> command to display the active channel-group information. To display ation, enter the <b>show lacp</b> command with a channel-group number. channel group, information for all channel groups appears. <i>el-group-number</i> option to specify a channel group for all keywords except atput from the <b>show lacp counters</b> user EXEC command. <b>nters</b> is Marker Marker Response LACPDUS				

Table 2-36 describes the fields in the display:

Table 2-36	show lacp counters Fi	eld Descriptions
------------	-----------------------	------------------

Field	Description
LACPDUs Sent and Recv	The number of LACP packets sent and received by a port.
Marker Sent and Recv	The number of LACP marker packets sent and received by a port.
Marker Response Sent and Recv	The number of LACP marker response packets sent and received by a port.
LACPDUs Pkts and Err	The number of unknown and illegal packets received by LACP for a port.

This is an example of output from the **show lacp internal** command:

Switch>	show lacp	1 internal	L				
Flags:	S - Device is requesting Slow LACPDUs						
	F - Device	is reques	sting Fast LAC	PDUs			
	A - Device	is in Act	ive mode	P - Devic	e is in	Passive mo	ode
Channel	group 1						
			LACP port	Admin	Oper	Port	Port
Port	Flags	State	Priority	Key	Key	Number	State
Gi0/11	SA	bndl	32768	0x3	0x3	0x4	0x3D
Gi0/12	SA	bndl	32768	0x3	0x3	0x5	0x3D

Table 2-37 describes the fields in the display:

Table 2-37	show lacp internal Field Descriptions
------------	---------------------------------------

Field	Description
State	State of the specific port. These are the allowed values:
	• – —Port is in an unknown state.
	• <b>bndl</b> —Port is attached to an aggregator and bundled with other ports.
	• <b>susp</b> —Port is in a suspended state; it is not attached to any aggregator.
	• <b>hot-sby</b> —Port is in a hot-standby state.
	• <b>indiv</b> —Port is incapable of bundling with any other port.
	• <b>indep</b> —Port is in an independent state (not bundled but able to switch data traffic. In this case, LACP is not running on the partner port).
	• <b>down</b> —Port is down.
LACP Port Priority	Port priority setting. LACP uses the port priority to put ports s in standby mode when there is a hardware limitation that prevents all compatible ports from aggregating.

Field	Description
Admin Key	Administrative key assigned to this port. LACP automatically generates an administrative key value as a hexadecimal number. The administrative key defines the ability of a port to aggregate with other ports. A port's ability to aggregate with other ports is determined by the port physical characteristics (for example, data rate and duplex capability) and configuration restrictions that you establish.
Oper Key	Runtime operational key that is being used by this port. LACP automatically generates this value as a hexadecimal number.
Port Number	Port number.
Port State	State variables for the port, encoded as individual bits within a single octet with these meanings:
	• bit0: LACP_Activity
	• bit1: LACP_Timeout
	• bit2: Aggregation
	• bit3: Synchronization
	• bit4: Collecting
	• bit5: Distributing
	• bit6: Defaulted
	• bit7: Expired
	<b>Note</b> In the list above, bit7 is the MSB and bit0 is the LSB.

 Table 2-37
 show lacp internal Field Descriptions (continued)

This is an example of output from the **show lacp neighbor** command:

```
Switch> show lacp neighbor
Flags: S - Device is sending Slow LACPDUs F - Device is sending Fast LACPDUs
                                     P - Device is in Passive mode
       A - Device is in Active mode
Channel group 3 neighbors
Partner's information:
         Partner
                               Partner
                                                           Partner
Port
         System ID
                               Port Number
                                               Age
                                                           Flags
Gi0/1
          32768,0007.eb49.5e80 0xC
                                                19s
                                                           SP
Gi0/11
         32768,0007.eb49.5e80 0xC
                                                19s
                                                           SP
         LACP Partner
                              Partner
                                              Partner
          Port Priority
                              Oper Key
                                              Port State
         32768
                              0x3
                                              0x3C
Partner's information:
          Partner
                               Partner
                                                           Partner
Port
         System ID
                               Port Number
                                               Age
                                                           Flags
Gi0/2
         32768,0007.eb49.5e80 0xD
                                                           SP
                                                15s
Gi0/12
         32768,0007.eb49.5e80 0xD
                                                15s
                                                           SP
```

LACP Partner	Partner	Partner
Port Priority	Oper Key	Port State
32768	0x3	0x3C

This is an example of output from the show lacp sys-id command:

Switch> **show lacp sys-id** 32765,0002.4b29.3a00

The system identification is made up of the system priority and the system MAC address. The first two bytes are the system priority, and the last six bytes are the globally administered individual MAC address associated to the system.

Related Commands Command		Description	
	clear ip dhcp snooping	Clears the LACP channel-group information.	
	lacp port-priority	Configures the LACP port priority.	
	lacp system-priority	Configures the LACP system priority.	

### show location

Use the show location user EXEC command to display location information for an endpoint.

show location admin-tag

show location civic-location {identifier id number | interface interface-id | static}

show location elin-location {identifier id number | interface interface-id | static}

Syntax Description	admin-tag	Display administrative tag or site information.
	civic-location	Display civic location information.
	elin-location	Display emergency location information (ELIN).
	identifier <i>id</i>	Specify the ID for the civic location or the elin location. The id range is 1 to 4095.
	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display location information for the specified interface or all interfaces. Valid interfaces include physical ports.
	static	Display static configuration information.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
Command History	<b>Release</b> 12.2(44)SE	Modification This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	12.2(44)SE Use the <b>show location</b> of This is an example of ou	This command was introduced. ommand to display location information for an endpoint.
Usage Guidelines	12.2(44)SE Use the <b>show location</b> of	This command was introduced. ommand to display location information for an endpoint.
Jsage Guidelines	12.2(44)SE Use the show location of This is an example of ou information for an interf Switch> show location Civic location inform	This command was introduced. ommand to display location information for an endpoint. typut from the <b>show location civic-location</b> command that displays location face: civic interface gigabitethernet0/1 ation
Usage Guidelines	12.2(44)SE Use the show location of This is an example of ou information for an interf Switch> show location Civic location inform 	This command was introduced. ommand to display location information for an endpoint. tput from the <b>show location civic-location</b> command that displays location face: civic interface gigabitethernet0/1 ation : 1 : Santa Clara : 3550
Jsage Guidelines	12.2(44)SE Use the show location of information for an interf Switch> show location Civic location inform 	This command was introduced. ommand to display location information for an endpoint. tput from the <b>show location civic-location</b> command that displays location civic interface gigabitethernet0/1 ation : 1 : Santa Clara : 3550 : 19
Jsage Guidelines	12.2(44)SE Use the show location of This is an example of ou information for an interf Switch> show location Civic location inform 	This command was introduced. ommand to display location information for an endpoint. tput from the <b>show location civic-location</b> command that displays location face: civic interface gigabitethernet0/1 ation : 1 : Santa Clara : 3550
Usage Guidelines	12.2(44)SE Use the show location of information for an interf Switch> show location Civic location inform Identifier County Street number Building Room	This command was introduced. ommand to display location information for an endpoint. typut from the <b>show location civic-location</b> command that displays location ace: civic interface gigabitethernet0/1 ation : 1 : Santa Clara : 3550 : 19 : C6
Command History Usage Guidelines Examples	12.2(44)SE Use the show location of information for an interf Switch> show location Civic location inform Identifier County Street number Building Room Primary road name	This command was introduced. ommand to display location information for an endpoint. Atput from the <b>show location civic-location</b> command that displays location ace: <b>civic interface gigabitethernet0/1</b> ation  : 1 : Santa Clara : 3550 : 19 : C6 : Cisco Way

This is an example of output from the **show location civic-location** command that displays all the civic location information:

Switch> show location civic-location static Civic location information

Identifier	: 1
County	: Santa Clara
Street number	: 3550
Building	: 19
Room	: C6
Primary road name	: Cisco Way
City	: San Jose
State	: CA
Country	: US
Ports	: Gi0/1
Identifier	: 2
Street number	: 24568
Street number suffix	: West
Landmark	: Golden Gate Bridge
Primary road name	: 19th Ave
City	: San Francisco
Country	: US

This is an example of output from the **show location elin-location** command that displays the emergency location information:

```
Switch> show location elin-location identifier 1
Elin location information
------
Identifier : 1
Elin : 14085553881
Ports : Gi0/2
```

This is an example of output from the **show location elin static** command that displays all emergency location information:

Switch> show location elin static Elin location information ------Identifier : 1 Elin : 14085553881 Ports : Gi0/2 ------Identifier : 2 Elin : 18002228999 ------

# show link state group

Use the show link state group privileged EXEC command to display the link-state group information.

show link state group [number] [detail]

Syntax Description	number	(Optional) Number of the link-state group.
	detail	(Optional) Specify that detailed information appears.
Defaults	There is no default.	
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	command without k to display informati	state group command to display the link-state group information. Enter this reywords to display information about all link-state groups. Enter the group number ion specific to the group.
	state group detail of or that have upstrea	word to display detailed information about the group. The output for the <b>show link</b> command displays only those link-state groups that have link-state tracking enabled m or downstream interfaces (or both) configured. If there is no link-state group group, it is not shown as enabled or disabled.
Examples	This is an example	of output from the <b>show link state group 1</b> command:
	Switch> <b>show link</b> Link State Group:	
	This is an example	of output from the show link state group detail command:
	Switch> <b>show link</b> (Up):Interface up	(Dwn):Interface Down (Dis):Interface disabled
	Upstream Interfac	1 Status: Enabled, Down es : Gi0/15(Dwn) Gi0/16(Dwn) aces : Gi0/11(Dis) Gi0/12(Dis) Gi0/13(Dis) Gi0/14(Dis)
	Upstream Interfac	2 Status: Enabled, Down es : Gi0/15(Dwn) Gi0/16(Dwn) Gi0/17(Dwn) aces : Gi0/11(Dis) Gi0/12(Dis) Gi0/13(Dis) Gi0/14(Dis)
	(Up):Interface up	(Dwn):Interface Down (Dis):Interface disabled

Command	Description
link state group	Configures an interface as a member of a link-state group.
link state track	Enables a link-state group.
show running-config	Displays the current operating configuration.
	link state group link state track

# show mac access-group

Use the **show mac access-group** user EXEC command to display the MAC access control lists (ACLs) configured for an interface or a switch.

show mac access-group [interface interface-id]

Syntax Description	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display the MAC ACLs configured on a specific interface. Valid interfaces are physical ports and port channels; the port-channel range is 1 to 12 (available only in privileged EXEC mode).
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.
	12.2(50)SE	The port-channel range was incorrect. The correct range is from 1 to 12.
Examples	1	utput from the <b>show mac-access group</b> user EXEC command. In this display, ess list <i>macl_e1</i> applied; no MAC ACLs are applied to other interfaces.
Examples	port 2 has the MAC acce Switch> show mac acce Interface GigabitEthe	ess list <i>macl_e1</i> applied; no MAC ACLs are applied to other interfaces.
Examples	port 2 has the MAC according show mac accerding show mac accerding to the show mac accerding to	ess list <i>macl_e1</i> applied; no MAC ACLs are applied to other interfaces.
Examples	port 2 has the MAC acce Switch> show mac acce Interface GigabitEthe Inbound access-lis Interface GigabitEthe Inbound access-lis	ess list <i>macl_e1</i> applied; no MAC ACLs are applied to other interfaces.
Examples	port 2 has the MAC acce Switch> show mac acce Interface GigabitEthe Inbound access-lis Interface GigabitEthe	ess list <i>macl_e1</i> applied; no MAC ACLs are applied to other interfaces. ess-group ernet0/1: st is not set ernet0/2: st is macl_e1 ernet0/3:
Examples	port 2 has the MAC acce Switch> show mac acce Interface GigabitEthe Inbound access-lis Interface GigabitEthe Inbound access-lis Interface GigabitEthe	ess list <i>macl_e1</i> applied; no MAC ACLs are applied to other interfaces. ess-group ernet0/1: st is not set ernet0/2: st is macl_e1 ernet0/3: st is not set ernet0/4:
Examples	port 2 has the MAC acce Switch> show mac acce Interface GigabitEthe Inbound access-lis Interface GigabitEthe Inbound access-lis Interface GigabitEthe Inbound access-lis Interface GigabitEthe	ess list macl_e1 applied; no MAC ACLs are applied to other interfaces.
Examples	<pre>port 2 has the MAC acce Switch&gt; show mac acce Interface GigabitEthe Inbound access-lis Interface GigabitEthe Inbound access-lis Interface GigabitEthe Inbound access-lis Interface GigabitEthe Inbound access-lis</pre>	ess list macl_e1 applied; no MAC ACLs are applied to other interfaces.

Related Commands Command		Description
	mac access-group	Applies a MAC access group to an interface.

#### show mac address-table

Use the **show mac address-table** user EXEC command to display a specific MAC address table static and dynamic entry or the MAC address table static and dynamic entries on a specific interface or VLAN.

show mac address-table

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes** User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.	

#### **Examples**

This is an example of output from the show mac address-table command:

Switch>	show mac address Mac Address Ta Mac Address Ta		
Vlan	Mac Address	Туре	Ports
A11	0000.0000.0001	STATIC	CPU
A11	0000.0000.0002	STATIC	CPU
A11	0000.0000.0003	STATIC	CPU
A11	0000.0000.0009	STATIC	CPU
A11	0000.0000.0012	STATIC	CPU
A11	0180.c200.000b	STATIC	CPU
A11	0180.c200.000c	STATIC	CPU
A11	0180.c200.000d	STATIC	CPU
A11	0180.c200.000e	STATIC	CPU
A11	0180.c200.000f	STATIC	CPU
A11	0180.c200.0010	STATIC	CPU
1	0030.9441.6327	DYNAMIC	Gi0/4
Total M	Mac Addresses for	this criteri	on: 12

Related Commands	Command	Description
	clear mac address-table dynamic	Deletes from the MAC address table a specific dynamic address, all dynamic addresses on a particular interface, or all dynamic addresses on a particular VLAN.
	show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
	show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
	show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

### show mac address-table address

Use the **show mac address-table address** user EXEC command to display MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.

show mac address-table address mac-address [interface interface-id] [vlan vlan-id]

Syntax Description	mac-address	Specify the 48-bit MAC address; the valid format is H.H.H.			
	<b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Display information for a specific interface. Valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.			
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display entries for the specific VLAN only. The range is 1 to 4094.			
Command Modes	User EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modification			
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.			
Examples	This is an example of output from the show mac address-table address command:				
	Switch# <b>show mac address-table address 0002.4b28.c482</b> Mac Address Table				
	Vlan Mac Address Type Ports				
		Type Ports			
		2 STATIC CPU			
Related Commands	All 0002.4b28.c482	2 STATIC CPU			
Related Commands	All 0002.4b28.c482 Total Mac Addresses fo	2 STATIC CPU for this criterion: 1 Description			
Related Commands	All 0002.4b28.c482 Total Mac Addresses fo	2 STATIC CPU for this criterion: 1 Description e aging-time Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLA			
Related Commands	All 0002.4b28.c482 Total Mac Addresses fo	Description         e aging-time       Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLA         e count       Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or t			
Related Commands	All 0002.4b28.c482 Total Mac Addresses fo Command show mac address-table show mac address-table	Description         e aging-time       Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLA         e count       Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or t         specified VLAN.       Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.			
Related Commands	All 0002.4b28.c482 Total Mac Addresses fo Command show mac address-table show mac address-table show mac address-table	Description         e aging-time       Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLA         e count       Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or t         specified VLAN.       Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.         e interface       Displays the MAC address table information for the specifi interface.			
Related Commands	All 0002.4b28.c482 Total Mac Addresses fo Command show mac address-table show mac address-table show mac address-table	Description         e aging-time       Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLA         e count       Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or t         specified VLAN.       Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.         e interface       Displays the MAC address table information for the specifi interface.         e notification       Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.			

# show mac address-table aging-time

Use the **show mac address-table aging-time** user EXEC command to display the aging time of a specific address table instance, all address table instances on a specified VLAN or, if a specific VLAN is not specified, on all VLANs.

show mac address-table aging-time [vlan vlan-id]

Syntax Description	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display aging time information for a specific VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.	
Command Modes	User EXEC		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.	
Examples	This is an example	of output from the show mac address-table aging-time command:	
	Switch> <b>show mac</b> Vlan Aging Tim	address-table aging-time	
	1 300		
	This is an example of output from the show mac address-table aging-time vlan 10 command:		
	This is an example	of output from the show mac address-table aging-time vlan 10 command:	
	Ĩ	address-table aging-time vlan 10	

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mac address-table aging-time	Sets the length of time that a dynamic entry remains in the MAC address table after the entry is used or updated.
	show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
	show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
	show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.

Command	Description
show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

### show mac address-table count

Use the **show mac address-table count** user EXEC command to display the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table count [vlan vlan-id]

Syntax Description	vlan vlan-id (Optional) Disp to 4094.	blay the number of addresses for a specific VLAN. The range is 1		
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release Modifica	ation		
· · · · · · · · · ·		nmand was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	If no VLAN number is specified, t	he address count for all VLANs appears.		
Examples	This is an example of output from the <b>show mac address-table count</b> command: Switch# <b>show mac address-table count</b> Mac Entries for Vlan : 1			
	Dynamic Address Count : 2 Static Address Count : 0 Total Mac Addresses : 2			
Related Commands	Command	Description		
	show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.		
	show mac address-table aging-ti	me Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.		
	show mac address-table dynamic	c Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.		
	show mac address-table interfac	e Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.		
	show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.		
	show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.		
	show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.		

# show mac address-table dynamic

Use the **show mac address-table dynamic** user EXEC command to display only dynamic MAC address table entries.

show mac address-table dynamic [address mac-address] [interface interface-id] [vlan vlan-id]

Syntax Description			pecify a 48-bit MAC address; the valid format is H.H.H privileged EXEC mode only).	
	interface interface-id	(Optional) Sp ports and por	becify an interface to match; valid <i>interfaces</i> include physical t channels.	
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Di	isplay entries for a specific VLAN; the range is 1 to 4094.	
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	12.2(25)SEE	This comma	nd was introduced.	
Examples	This is an example of output from the <b>show mac address-table dynamic</b> command: Switch> <b>show mac address-table dynamic</b> Mac Address Table			
	Vlan Mac Address	Туре Ро	rts	
		52 DYNAMIC Gi 41 DYNAMIC Gi for this crite	0/2	
Related Commands	Command		Description	
	clear mac address-tab	ole dynamic	Deletes from the MAC address table a specific dynamic address, all dynamic addresses on a particular interface, or all dynamic addresses on a particular VLAN.	
	show mac address-table address		Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.	
	show mac address-tab	ole aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.	
	show mac address-table count		Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.	
	show mac address-tab	ole interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.	
	show mac address-tab	ole static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.	
	show mac address-tab			

### show mac address-table interface

Use the **show mac address-table interface** user command to display the MAC address table information for the specified interface in the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table interface interface-id [vlan vlan-id]

Syntax Description	<i>interface-id</i> Specify an interface.id channels.		erface type; valid interfaces include physical ports and port	
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Di	splay entries for a specific VLAN; the range is 1 to 4094.	
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	12.2(25)SEE	This comman	d was introduced.	
Examples	This is an example of output from the <b>show mac address-table interface</b> command: Switch> <b>show mac address-table interface gigabitethernet0/2</b> Mac Address Table			
	1 00b0.6496		)/2 )/2	
Related Commands	Command		Description	
	show mac address-table address		Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.	
	show mac address-table aging-time		Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.	
	show mac address-table count		Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.	
	show mac address-table dynamic		Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.	
	show mac address	-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.	
	show mac address	-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.	
	show mac address-table vlan			

# show mac address-table learning

Use the **show mac address-table learning** user EXEC command to display the status of MAC address learning for all VLANs or the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table learning [vlan vlan-id]

Syntax Description	vlan vlan-id	(Optional)	Display information for a specific VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.	
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modificatio	on	
	12.2(46)SE	This comm	and was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	Use the <b>show mac address-table learning</b> command without any keywords to display configured VLANs and whether MAC address learning is enabled or disabled on them. The default is that MAC address learning is enabled on all VLANs. Use the command with a specific VLAN ID to display the learning status on an individual VLAN.			
Examples	This is an example that MAC address 1	-	show mac address-table learning user EXEC command showing d on VLAN 200:	
	Switch> <b>show mac</b> VLAN Learning		earning	
	1 yes 100 yes 200 no			
Related Commands	Command		Description	
	mac address-table	e learning vlan	Enables or disables MAC address learning on a VLAN.	

# show mac address-table move update

Use the **show mac address-table move update** user EXEC command to display the MAC address-table move update information on the switch.

show mac address-table move update

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes** User EXEC

 Release
 Modification

 12.2(25)SEE
 This command was introduced.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show mac address-table move update** command:

Switch> show mac address-table move update Switch-ID : 010b.4630.1780 Dst mac-address : 0180.c200.0010 Vlans/Macs supported : 1023/8320 Default/Current settings: Rcv Off/On, Xmt Off/On Max packets per min : Rcv 40, Xmt 60 Rcv packet count : 10 Rcv conforming packet count : 5 Rcv invalid packet count : 0 Rcv packet count this min : 0 Rcv threshold exceed count : 0 Rcv last sequence# this min : 0 Rcv last interface : Po2 Rcv last src-mac-address : 0003.fd6a.8701 Rcv last switch-ID : 0303.fd63.7600 Xmt packet count : 0 Xmt packet count this min : 0 Xmt threshold exceed count : 0 Xmt pak buf unavail cnt : 0 Xmt last interface : None switch#

Related Commands	Command	Description
	clear mac address-table move update	Clears the MAC address-table move update counters.
	<pre>mac address-table move update {receive   transmit}</pre>	Configures MAC address-table move update on the switch.

### show mac address-table notification

Use the **show mac address-table notification** user EXEC command to display the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.

show mac address-table notification {change [interface [interface-id] | mac-move | threshold}

Syntax Description	change	Display the MAC change notification feature parameters and the history table.			
	interface (Optional) Display information for all interfaces. Valid interface physical ports and port channels.				
	interface-id	(Optional) Display information for the specified interface. Valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.			
	mac-move	Display status for MAC address move notifications.			
	threshold         Display status for MAC-address table threshold monitoring.				
Command Modes	User EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modification			
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.			
	12.2(40)SE	The change, mac-move, and threshold keywords were added.			
Examples	only the flags for th	of output from the <b>show mac address-table notification change</b> command:			
	Switch> show mac address-table notification change MAC Notification Feature is Enabled on the switch Interval between Notification Traps : 60 secs Number of MAC Addresses Added : 4 Number of MAC Addresses Removed : 4 Number of Notifications sent to NMS : 3 Maximum Number of entries configured in History Table : 100 Current History Table Length : 3 MAC Notification Traps are Enabled History Table contents				
	History Index 0, Entry Timestamp 1032254, Despatch Timestamp 1032254 MAC Changed Message : Operation: Added Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0001 Module: 0 Port: 1				

MAC Changed Message : Operation: AddedVlan: 2MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0000 Module: 0Operation: AddedVlan: 2MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0002 Module: 0 Port: 1 Port: 1 Operation: Added Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0003 Module: 0 Port: 1 History Index 2, Entry Timestamp 1074254, Despatch Timestamp 1074254 MAC Changed Message : Operation: Deleted Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0000 Module: 0 Port: 1 Operation: Deleted Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0001 Module: 0 Port: 1 Operation: Deleted Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0002 Module: 0 Port: 1 Operation: Deleted Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0003 Module: 0 Port: 1

Related	Commands	Con

Command	Description
clear mac address-table notification	Clears the MAC address notification global counters.
show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

### show mac address-table static

Use the **show mac address-table static** user EXEC command to display only static MAC address table entries.

show mac address-table static [address mac-address] [interface interface-id] [vlan vlan-id]

Syntax Description	(a interface interface-id (0 p		<ul> <li>(Optional) Specify a 48-bit MAC address; the valid format is H.H.H</li> <li>(available in privileged EXEC mode only).</li> <li>(Optional) Specify an interface to match; valid <i>interfaces</i> include physica ports and port channels.</li> </ul>					
							(Option	(Optional) Display addresses for a specific VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094
			Command Modes	User EXEC				
Command History	Release		Modification					
	12.2(25)SEE		This command was introduced.					
Examples	This is an	example of out	put from t	the show mac address-table static command:				
	Switch> show mac address-table static							
	Mac Address Table							
		Mac Address	Туре	Ports				
		0100.0ccc.cccc						
	All 0100.0cc	0180.c200.0000	0.0000 STATIC					
		0100.0ccc.cccd						
		0180.c200.0001						
		0180.c200.0004						
		0180.c200.0005 0001.0002.0004						
		0001.0002.0004		-				
	Total Mac Addresses for this criterion: 8							
Related Commands	Command			Description				
	mac address-table static			Adds static addresses to the MAC address table.				
	mac address-table static drop			Enables unicast MAC address filtering and configures the switch to drop traffic with a specific source or destination MAC address.				
	show mac address-table address			S Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.				

Command	Description		
show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.		
show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.		
show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.		
show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.		
show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.		

## show mac address-table vlan

Use the **show mac address-table vlan** user EXEC command to display the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table vlan vlan-id

Syntax Description	vlan-id	(Optional)	Display	addres	sses for a specific VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.
Command Modes	User EX	XEC			
Command History	Releas	e	Modifica	tion	
	12.2(25	5)SEE	This com	ımand	was introduced.
Examples	Switch>	an example of outp > <b>show mac addres</b> Mac Address T	<b>s-table</b> Cable	vlan	
	Vlan	Mac Address	Туре	Port	s
		 0100.0ccc.cccc	 STATIC	CPU	-
	1	0180.c200.0000	STATIC	CPU	
	1	0100.0ccc.cccd		CPU	
	1	0180.c200.0001		CPU	
	1	0180.c200.0002	STATIC	CPU	
	1	0180.c200.0003	STATIC	CPU	
	1	0180.c200.0005	STATIC	CPU	
	1	0180.c200.0006	STATIC	CPU	
	1	0180.c200.0007	STATIC	CPU	
	Total N	Mac Addresses for	this cr	iteri	on: 9
elated Commands	Comma	Ind			Description
	show n	nac address-table	address		Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
	show n	nac address-table	aging-tir	ne	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show n	nac address-table	count		Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show n	nac address-table	dynamic	;	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
		nac address-table			Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.

Command	Description
show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.

### show mls qos

Use the **show mls qos** user EXEC command to display global quality of service (QoS) configuration information.

show mls qos

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes** User EXEC

 Command History
 Release
 Modification

 12.2(25)SEE
 This command was introduced.

### **Examples**

This is an example of output from the **show mls qos** command:

Switch> **show mls qos** Qos is enabled

This is an example of output from the **show mls qos** command when QoS is enabled and Differentiated Services Code Point (DSCP) transparency is disabled:

Switch> **show mls qos** QoS is enabled QoS ip packet dscp rewrite is disabled

This is an example of output from the **show mls qos** command when QoS is enabled and DSCP transparency is enabled:

Switch> **show mls qos** QoS is enabled QoS ip packet dscp rewrite is enabled

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	mls qos	Enables QoS for the entire switch.

## show mls qos aggregate-policer

Use the **show mls qos aggregate-policer** user EXEC command to display the quality of service (QoS) aggregate policer configuration. A policer defines a maximum permissible rate of transmission, a maximum burst size for transmissions, and an action to take if either maximum is exceeded.

show mls qos aggregate-policer [aggregate-policer-name]

Syntax Description	aggregate-policer-name	(Optional) Display the policer configuration for the specified name.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.
Examples	Switch> <b>show mls qos a</b>	tput from the <b>show mls qos aggregate-policer</b> command: <b>aggregate-policer policer1</b> icer1 1000000 2000000 exceed-action drop y map
Related Commands	Command mls qos aggregate-polic	Description           cer         Defines policer parameters that can be shared by multiple classes within a policy map.

## show mls qos input-queue

Use the **show mls qos input-queue** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) settings for the ingress queues.

show mls qos input-queue

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes** User EXEC

 Release
 Modification

 12.2(25)SEE
 This command was introduced.

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show mls qos input-queue** command:

Switch> show mls qos input-queue

Queue	:	T	2
buffers	:	90	10
bandwidth	:	4	4
priority	:	0	10
threshold1	:	100	100
threshold2	:	100	100

Related Commands	Command	Description
neiateu commanus	Commanu	Description
	mls qos srr-queue input bandwidth	Assigns shaped round robin (SRR) weights to an ingress queue.
	mls qos srr-queue input buffers	Allocates the buffers between the ingress queues.
	mls qos srr-queue input cos-map	Maps assigned class of service (CoS) values to an ingress queue and assigns CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map	Maps assigned Differentiated Services Code Point (DSCP) values to an ingress queue and assigns DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue input priority-queue	Configures the ingress priority queue and guarantees bandwidth.
	mls qos srr-queue input threshold	Assigns weighted tail-drop (WTD) threshold percentages to an ingress queue.

# show mls qos interface

Use the **show mls qos interface** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) information at the port level.

show mls qos interface [interface-id] [buffers | queueing | statistics]

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) Display QoS information for the specified port. Valid interfaces include physical ports.
	buffers	(Optional) Display the buffer allocation among the queues.
	queueing	(Optional) Display the queueing strategy (shared or shaped) and the weights corresponding to the queues.
	statistics	(Optional) Display statistics for sent and received Differentiated Services Code Points (DSCPs) and class of service (CoS) values, the number of packets enqueued or dropped per egress queue, and the number of in-profile and out-of-profile packets for each policer.
Note	Though visible in	n the command-line help string, the <b>policers</b> keyword is not supported.
ommand Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
Command History	<b>Release</b> 12.2(25)SEE	Modification This command was introduced.
	12.2(25)SEE This is an examp	This command was introduced.
Command History Examples	12.2(25)SEE This is an examp QoS is enabled:	This command was introduced. le of output from the <b>show mls qos interface</b> <i>interface-id</i> command when VLAN-base
	12.2(25)SEE This is an examp QoS is enabled:	This command was introduced. le of output from the <b>show mls qos interface</b> <i>interface-id</i> command when VLAN-base
	12.2(25)SEE This is an examp QoS is enabled: Switch> <b>show ml</b> GigabitEthernet trust state:not	This command was introduced. le of output from the <b>show mls qos interface</b> <i>interface-id</i> command when VLAN-base <b>Is gos interface gigabitethernet0/1</b> to/1 to trusted
	12.2(25)SEE This is an examp QoS is enabled: Switch> <b>show m</b> GigabitEthernet	This command was introduced. le of output from the <b>show mls qos interface</b> <i>interface-id</i> command when VLAN-base <b>Ls qos interface gigabitethernet0/1</b> to/1 t trusted trusted
	12.2(25)SEE This is an examp QoS is enabled: Switch> <b>show ml</b> GigabitEthernet trust state:not trust mode:not trust enabled f COS override:di	This command was introduced. le of output from the <b>show mls qos interface</b> <i>interface-id</i> command when VLAN-base <b>Is qos interface gigabitethernet0/1</b> to/1 to trusted trusted flag:ena
	12.2(25)SEE This is an examp QoS is enabled: Switch> <b>show ml</b> GigabitEthernet trust state:not trust mode:not trust enabled f COS override:di default COS:0	This command was introduced. le of output from the <b>show mls qos interface</b> <i>interface-id</i> command when VLAN-base <b>Is qos interface gigabitethernet0/1</b> to/1 to trusted trusted flag:ena
	12.2(25)SEE This is an examp QoS is enabled: Switch> <b>show ml</b> GigabitEthernet trust state:not trust mode:not trust enabled f COS override:di default COS:0	This command was introduced. le of output from the <b>show mls qos interface</b> <i>interface-id</i> command when VLAN-base <b>Is qos interface gigabitethernet0/1</b> to/1 t trusted flag:ena is Map:Default DSCP Mutation Map one
	12.2(25)SEE This is an examp QoS is enabled: Switch> show mJ GigabitEthernet trust state:not trust mode:not trust enabled f COS override:di default COS:0 DSCP Mutation M Trust device:not qos mode:vlan-h	This command was introduced. le of output from the <b>show mls qos interface</b> <i>interface-id</i> command when VLAN-base <b>Is qos interface gigabitethernet0/1</b> to/1 t trusted flag:ena is Map:Default DSCP Mutation Map one based le of output from the <b>show mls qos interface</b> <i>interface-id</i> command when VLAN-base

default COS:0
DSCP Mutation Map:Default DSCP Mutation Map
Trust device:none
qos mode:port-based

This is an example of output from the **show mls qos interface** interface-id **buffers** command:

Switch> **show mls qos interface gigabitethernet0/2 buffers** GigabitEthernet0/2 The port is mapped to qset : 1 The allocations between the queues are : 25 25 25 25

This is an example of output from the **show mls qos interface** *interface-id* **queueing** command. The egress expedite queue overrides the configured shaped round robin (SRR) weights.

```
Switch> show mls qos interface gigabitethernet0/2 queueing
GigabitEthernet0/2
Egress Priority Queue :enabled
Shaped queue weights (absolute) : 25 0 0 0
Shared queue weights : 25 25 25 25
The port bandwidth limit : 100 (Operational Bandwidth:100.0)
The port is mapped to qset : 1
```

This is an example of output from the **show mls qos interface** *interface-id* **statistics** command. Table 2-38 describes the fields in this display.

Switch> show mls qos interface gigabitethernet0/2 statistics GigabitEthernet0/2

dscp: inco	ming 				
0 - 4 :	4213	0	0	0	0
5 - 9 :	0	0	0	0	0
10 - 14 :	0	0	0	0	0
15 - 19 :	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24 :	0	0	0	0	0
25 - 29 :	0	0	0	0	0
30 - 34 :	0	0	0	0	0
35 - 39 :	0	0	0	0	0
40 - 44:	0	0	0	0	0
45 - 49 :	0	0	0	6	0
50 - 54 :	0	0	0	0	0
55 - 59 :	0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64 :	0	0	0	0	
dscp: outg	oing				
<u> </u>		2			
0 - 4 :		0	0	0	0
5 - 9 :	0	0	0	0	0
10 - 14 :	0	0	0	0	0
15 - 19 :	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24 :	0	0	0	0	0 0
25 - 29 :	0	0	0	0	
30 - 34 :	0	0	0	0	0
35 - 39 :	0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0
40 - 44 :		0			0
45 - 49 : 50 - 54 :	0	0	0	0	0
50 - 54 : 55 - 59 :	0	0	0	0	0
55 - 59 : 60 - 64 :	0	0	0	0 0	0
	0	0	0	U	
cos: incom	ITIIG				

0 - 4 : 1320 5 - 9 : cos: outgoing	067 0 0 0	0 0	0	0
0 - 4 : 7391 5 - 9 :	155 0 90 0	0 0	0	0
Policer: Inprofile	e: 0 OutofPr	ofile:	0	

### Table 2-38 show mls qos interface statistics Field Descriptions

Field		Description
DSCP	incoming	Number of packets received for each DSCP value.
	outgoing	Number of packets sent for each DSCP value.
CoS	incoming	Number of packets received for each CoS value.
	outgoing	Number of packets sent for each CoS value.
Policer	Inprofile	Number of in profile packets for each policer.
	Outofprofile	Number of out-of-profile packets for each policer.

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	mls qos queue-set output buffers	Allocates buffers to a queue-set.
	mls qos queue-set output threshold	Configures the weighted tail-drop (WTD) thresholds, guarantees the availability of buffers, and configures the maximum memory allocation to a queue-set.
	mls qos srr-queue input bandwidth	Assigns SRR weights to an ingress queue.
	mls qos srr-queue input buffers	Allocates the buffers between the ingress queues.
	mls qos srr-queue input cos-map	Maps CoS values to an ingress queue or maps CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map	Maps DSCP values to an ingress queue or maps DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue input priority-queue	Configures the ingress priority queue and guarantees bandwidth.
	mls qos srr-queue input threshold	Assigns WTD threshold percentages to an ingress queue.
	mls qos srr-queue output cos-map	Maps CoS values to an egress queue or maps CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map	Maps DSCP values to an egress queue or maps DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	policy-map	Creates or modifies a policy map.
	priority-queue	Enables the egress expedite queue on a port.
	queue-set	Maps a port to a queue-set.
	srr-queue bandwidth limit	Limits the maximum output on a port.
	srr-queue bandwidth shape	Assigns the shaped weights and enables bandwidth shaping on the four egress queues mapped to a port.
	srr-queue bandwidth share	Assigns the shared weights and enables bandwidth sharing on the four egress queues mapped to a port.

## show mls qos maps

Use the **show mls qos maps** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) mapping information. During classification, QoS uses the mapping tables to represent the priority of the traffic and to derive a corresponding class of service (CoS) or Differentiated Services Code Point (DSCP) value from the received CoS, DSCP, or IP precedence value.

show mls qos maps [cos-dscp | cos-input-q | cos-output-q | dscp-cos | dscp-input-q |
 dscp-mutation dscp-mutation-name | dscp-output-q | ip-prec-dscp | policed-dscp]

Syntax Description	cos-dscp	(Optional) Display class of service (CoS)-to-DSCP map.
	cos-input-q	(Optional) Display the CoS input queue threshold map.
	cos-output-q	(Optional) Display the CoS output queue threshold map.
	dscp-cos	(Optional) Display DSCP-to-CoS map.
	dscp-input-q	(Optional) Display the DSCP input queue threshold map.
	dscp-mutation dscp-mutation	<i>-name</i> (Optional) Display the specified DSCP-to-DSCP-mutation map.
	dscp-output-q	(Optional) Display the DSCP output queue threshold map.
	ip-prec-dscp	(Optional) Display the IP-precedence-to-DSCP map.
	policed-dscp	(Optional) Display the policed-DSCP map.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
Command History	Rolease Mod	ification
Command History		ification
Command History		ification command was introduced.
Command History Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEEThisThe policed-DSCP, DSCP-to-Ccolumn specifies the most-signin the DSCP. The intersection of	
	12.2(25)SEEThisThe policed-DSCP, DSCP-to-C column specifies the most-sign in the DSCP. The intersection of mutated-DSCP value. For examination value of 5.The DSCP input queue thresho column specifies the most-sign least-significant digit in the DSCP	command was introduced. CoS, and the DSCP-to-DSCP-mutation maps appear as a matrix. The d1 ificant digit in the DSCP. The d2 row specifies the least-significant digit of the d1 and d2 values provides the policed-DSCP, the CoS, or the nple, in the DSCP-to-CoS map, a DSCP value of 43 corresponds to a Co ld and the DSCP output queue threshold maps appear as a matrix. The d ificant digit of the DSCP number. The d2 row specifies the SCP number. The intersection of the d1 and the d2 values provides the r example, in the DSCP input queue threshold map, a DSCP value of 43

### Examples

This is an example of output from the **show mls qos maps** command:

### Switch> show mls gos maps

Switch>	st	low mls	s qo	os I	naps	5					
Policed	-ds	scp mag	<b>:</b>								
d1	:	d2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	:	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09
1	:	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2	:	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
3	:	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
4	:	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
5	:	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
6	:	60	61	62	63						
Dscp-co:	зn	nap:									
d1	:	d2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	:	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	01	01
1	:	01	01	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	02
2	:	02	02	02	02	03	03	03	03	03	03
3	:	03	03	04	04	04	04	04	04	04	04
4	:	05	05	05	05	05	05	05	05	06	06
5	:	06	06	06	06	06	06	07	07	07	07
6	:	07	07	07	07						
Cos-dsc]	, n	nap:									
COS	s:	0 1	L 2	2 3	3 4	1 5	5 (	5 5	7		

cos:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	.7
dscp:	0	8	16	24	32	40	48	56

IpPrecedence-dscp	ma	ap:					
ipprec: 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
dscp: 0	8	16	24	32	40	48	56

Dscp-outputq-threshold map:

<u>T</u> -	<u>T</u>			· · T· ·								
d1	:d2	0			3							
												-
0	:	02-01	02-01	02-01	02-01	02-01	02-01	02-01	02-01	02-01	02-01	
1	:	02-01	02-01	02-01	02-01	02-01	02-01	03-01	03-01	03-01	03-01	
2	:	03-01	03-01	03-01	03-01	03-01	03-01	03-01	03-01	03-01	03-01	
3	:	03-01	03-01	04-01	04-01	04 - 01	04-01	04-01	04 - 01	04-01	04-01	
4	:	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	04-01	04-01	
5	:	04-01	04-01	04-01	04-01	04-01	04-01	04-01	04-01	04-01	04-01	
6	:	04-01	04-01	04-01	04-01							

Dscp-in d1				-	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	•	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01
-	•					01-01					
-						01-01					
3	:					01-01					
4	:	02-01	02-01	02-01	02-01	02-01	02-01	02-01	02-01	01-01	01-01
5	:	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01
6	:	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01						
Cos-out	putq		hold m : 0		3	4 5	6	7			
queue	-thre	eshold	: 2-1	2-1 3-	1 3-1	4-1 1-	1 4-1	4-1			
Cos-	inpu	-	eshold	-	2		c	-			
		COS	: 0	1 2	3	4 5	6	7			
queue	-thre	eshold	: 1-1	1-1 1-	1 1-1	1-1 2-	1 1-1	1-1			
Dscp-ds	cp m	utatio	n map:								
Defa	ult 1	DSCP M	utatio	n Map:							
d1	: (	d2 0	1 2	34	56	78	9				
-	:					7 08 0					
-	:					7 18 1					
_	:					7 28 2					
	:					7 38 3					
	:					7 48 4 7 58 5					
	:		1 52 5 1 62 6		כסננ	1 28 2	2				
0	÷	00 0	T 07 0	ر د							

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mls qos map	Defines the CoS-to-DSCP map, DSCP-to-CoS map, DSCP-to-DSCP-mutation map, IP-precedence-to-DSCP map, and the policed-DSCP map.
	mls qos srr-queue input cos-map	Maps CoS values to an ingress queue or maps CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map	Maps DSCP values to an ingress queue or maps DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue output cos-map	Maps CoS values to an egress queue or maps CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map	Maps DSCP values to an egress queue or maps DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.

## show mls qos queue-set

Use the **show mls qos queue-set** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) settings for the egress queues.

show mls qos queue-set [qset-id]

Syntax Description	qset-id	(Optional) ID of the queue-set. Each port belongs to a queue-set, which defines
		all the characteristics of the four egress queues per port. The range is 1 to 2.

### Command Modes User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.

### Examples

This is an example of output from the **show mls qos queue-set** command:

Switch> show mls	qos que	ue-set		
Queueset: 1				
Queue :	1	2	3	4
buffers :	25	25	25	25
threshold1:	100	200	100	100
threshold2:	100	200	100	100
reserved :	50	50	50	50
maximum :	400	400	400	400
Queueset: 2				
Queue :	1	2	3	4
buffers :	25	25	25	25
threshold1:	100	200	100	100
threshold2:	100	200	100	100
reserved :	50	50	50	50
maximum :	400	400	400	400

Command	Description
mls qos queue-set output buffers	Allocates buffers to the queue-set.
mls qos queue-set output threshold	Configures the weighted tail-drop (WTD) thresholds, guarantees the availability of buffers, and configures the maximum memory allocation of the queue-set.

# show mls qos vlan

Use the **show mls qos vlan** user EXEC command to display the policy maps attached to a switch virtual interface (SVI).

show mls qos vlan vlan-id

Syntax Description	vlan-id	Specify the VLAN ID of the SVI to display the policy maps. The range is 1 to 4094.					
Command Modes	User EXEC						
Command History	Release	Modification					
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.					
Usage Guidelines Examples	service (QoS) is e	the <b>show mls qos vlan</b> command is meaningful only when VLAN-based quality of enabled and when hierarchical policy maps are configured. The of output from the <b>show mls qos vlan</b> command:					
·	Switch> <b>show ml</b> s Vlan10						
Related Commands	Command	Description					
	policy-map	Creates or modifies a policy map that can be attached to multiple ports and enters policy-map configuration mode.					

### show monitor

Use the **show monitor** user EXEC command to display information about all Switched Port Analyzer (SPAN) and Remote SPAN (RSPAN) sessions on the switch. Use the command with keywords to show a specific session, all sessions, all local sessions, or all remote sessions.

show monitor [session {session\_number | all | local | range list | remote} [detail]]

Syntax Description	session	(Optional) Display information about specified SPAN sessions.					
	session_number	Specify the number of the SPAN or RSPAN session. The range is 1 to 66.					
	all	Display all SPAN sessions.					
	local	Display only local SPAN sessions.					
	range list	Display a range of SPAN sessions, where <i>list</i> is the range of valid sessions, either a single session or a range of sessions described by two numbers, the lower one first, separated by a hyphen. Do not enter any spaces between comma-separated parameters or in hyphen-specified ranges.					
		<b>Note</b> This keyword is available only in privileged EXEC mode.					
	remote	Display only remote SPAN sessions.					
	detail	(Optional) Display detailed information about the specified sessions.					
Command Modes	User EXEC						
Command History	Release	Modification					
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.					
Usage Guidelines	The output is the same	e for the <b>show monitor</b> command and the <b>show monitor session all</b> command.					
Examples	This is an example of	output for the show monitor user EXEC command:					
Examples	This is an example of Switch# <b>show monito</b> Session 1	-					

Session 2 -----Type : Remote Source Session Source VLANs : TX Only : 10 Both : 1-9 Dest RSPAN VLAN : 105

This is an example of output for the **show monitor** user EXEC command for local SPAN source session 1:

```
Switch# show monitor session 1
Session 1
------
Type : Local Session
Source Ports :
RX Only : Fa0/1
RX Only : Gi0/11
Both : Fa0/2-3,Fa0/5-6
Both : Gi0/12-13,Gi0/5-614-15
Destination Ports : Fa0/20
Destination Ports : Gi0/10
Encapsulation : Replicate
Ingress : Disabled
```

This is an example of output for the **show monitor session all** user EXEC command when ingress traffic forwarding is enabled:

```
Switch# show monitor session all
Session 1
_____
Type : Local Session
Source Ports :
Both : Fa0/2
Both : Gi0/11
Destination Ports : Fa0/3
Destination Ports : Gi0/15
Encapsulation : Native
Ingress : Enabled, default VLAN = 5
Ingress encap : DOT1Q
Session 2
Type : Local Session
Source Ports :
Both : Fa0/8
Both : Gi0/8
Destination Ports : Fa0/1
Destination Ports : Gi0/12
Encapsulation : Replicate
```

Ingress : Enabled, default VLAN = 4

Ingress encap : Untagged

Related Commands	Command	Description
	monitor session	Starts or modifies a SPAN or RSPAN session.

### show mvr

Use the **show mvr** privileged EXEC command without keywords to display the current Multicast VLAN Registration (MVR) global parameter values, including whether or not MVR is enabled, the MVR multicast VLAN, the maximum query response time, the number of multicast groups, and the MVR mode (dynamic or compatible).

show mvr

- **Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.
- Command Modes Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.

### **Examples** This is an example of output from the **show mvr** command:

Switch# **show mvr** MVR Running: TRUE MVR multicast VLAN: 1 MVR Max Multicast Groups: 256 MVR Current multicast groups: 0 MVR Global query response time: 5 (tenths of sec) MVR Mode: compatible

In the preceding display, the maximum number of multicast groups is fixed at 256. The MVR mode is either compatible (for interoperability with Catalyst 2900 XL and Catalyst 3500 XL switches) or dynamic (where operation is consistent with IGMP snooping operation and dynamic MVR membership on source ports is supported).

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mvr (global configuration)	Enables and configures multicast VLAN registration on the switch.
	mvr (interface configuration)	Configures MVR ports.
	show mvr interface	Displays the configured MVR interfaces, status of the specified interface, or all multicast groups to which the interface belongs when the <b>interface</b> and <b>members</b> keywords are appended to the command.
	show mvr members	Displays all ports that are members of an MVR multicast group or, if there are no members, means the group is inactive.

# show mvr interface

Use the **show mvr interface** privileged EXEC command without keywords to display the Multicast VLAN Registration (MVR) receiver and source ports. Use the command with keywords to display MVR parameters for a specific receiver port.

show mvr interface [interface-id [members [vlan vlan-id]]]

Syntax Description	interface-id		Optional) Display MVR type, status, and Immediate Leave setting for the nterface.					
			lid interfaces inclu mber.	ide physical ports (including type, module, and port				
	members	(0	ptional) Display al	Il MVR groups to which the specified interface belongs.				
	vlan vlan-id		(Optional) Display all MVR group members on this VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.					
Command Modes	Privileged EXE	C						
Command History	Release	M	odification					
-	12.2(25)SEE	Th	nis command was i	ntroduced.				
Usage Guidelines	message. For re If you enter the	eceiver ports, <b>members</b> ke	it displays the port	port or a source port, the command returns an error type, per port status, and Immediate-Leave setting. roup members on the interface appear. If you enter a AN appear.				
_	message. For re If you enter the VLAN ID, all N	eceiver ports, • <b>members</b> ke MVR group m	it displays the port word, all MVR g nembers in the VL	t type, per port status, and Immediate-Leave setting. roup members on the interface appear. If you enter a AN appear.				
Usage Guidelines Examples	message. For re If you enter the VLAN ID, all N This is an exam	eceiver ports, • <b>members</b> ke MVR group m nple of output	it displays the port wword, all MVR g nembers in the VL from the <b>show my</b>	t type, per port status, and Immediate-Leave setting. roup members on the interface appear. If you enter a				
Usage Guidelines Examples	message. For re If you enter the VLAN ID, all M This is an exam Switch# <b>show m</b> Port Ty	eceiver ports, members ke MVR group m uple of output mvr interfac ype	it displays the port syword, all MVR g nembers in the VL from the <b>show my</b> status	type, per port status, and Immediate-Leave setting. roup members on the interface appear. If you enter a AN appear. <b>Tr interface</b> command: Immediate Leave				
_	message. For re If you enter the VLAN ID, all M This is an exam Switch# <b>show m</b> Port Ty 	eceiver ports, members ke MVR group m nple of output mvr interfac	it displays the port syword, all MVR g nembers in the VL from the <b>show my</b>	type, per port status, and Immediate-Leave setting. roup members on the interface appear. If you enter a AN appear. <b>Tr interface</b> command:				
-	message. For re If you enter the VLAN ID, all M This is an exam Switch# show m Port Ty 	eceiver ports, <b>members</b> ke MVR group m aple of output <b>mvr interfac</b> ype  DURCE ECEIVER	it displays the port syword, all MVR g nembers in the VL/ from the <b>show my</b> e Status  ACTIVE/UP	Type, per port status, and Immediate-Leave setting. roup members on the interface appear. If you enter a AN appear. <b>Trinterface</b> command: Immediate Leave DISABLED DISABLED DISABLED				
_	message. For re If you enter the VLAN ID, all M This is an exam Switch# show m Port Ty  Gi0/1 SC Gi0/2 RH In the preceding	eceiver ports, members ke MVR group m nple of output mvr interfac ype  ource eceiver g display, Stat	it displays the port syword, all MVR g nembers in the VL/ from the show my e Status 	Type, per port status, and Immediate-Leave setting. roup members on the interface appear. If you enter a AN appear. <b>Trinterface</b> command: Immediate Leave DISABLED DISABLED DISABLED				
_	message. For realized for the VLAN ID, all M This is an examt switch# show report Ty Fort Ty Gi0/1 SC Gi0/2 REALIZED for the preceding • Active mean	eceiver ports, <b>members</b> ke MVR group m apple of output <b>mvr interfac</b> ype  DURCE ECEIVER g display, Status uns the port is	it displays the port syword, all MVR g nembers in the VLA from the show my e Status ACTIVE/UP ACTIVE/DOWN tus is defined as fo	Type, per port status, and Immediate-Leave setting. roup members on the interface appear. If you enter a AN appear. <b>Trinterface</b> command: Immediate Leave DISABLED DISABLED DISABLED MIOWS:				
_	message. For realized for the VLAN ID, all M This is an exame switch# show means for the port the port the preceding for the preceding of the precedence of the pr	eceiver ports, <b>members</b> ke MVR group m aple of output <b>mvr interfac</b> ype  DURCE ECEIVER g display, Stat uns the port is means that the	it displays the port syword, all MVR g nembers in the VL4 from the show my e Status  ACTIVE/UP ACTIVE/DOWN tus is defined as fo part of a VLAN.	<pre>x type, per port status, and Immediate-Leave setting. roup members on the interface appear. If you enter a AN appear. //r interface command:     Immediate Leave      DISABLED     DISABLED     dIows: g/nonforwarding.</pre>				
_	message. For realized for the VLAN ID, all M This is an exame switch# show means of the show means of	eceiver ports, members ke MVR group m aple of output mvr interfac ype  DURCE ECEIVER g display, Stat ans the port is means that the eans that the p	it displays the port syword, all MVR g nembers in the VLA from the <b>show my</b> e Status  ACTIVE/UP ACTIVE/DOWN tus is defined as fo part of a VLAN. e port is forwarding port is not yet part	<pre>x type, per port status, and Immediate-Leave setting. roup members on the interface appear. If you enter a AN appear. //r interface command:     Immediate Leave      DISABLED     DISABLED     dIows: g/nonforwarding.</pre>				

This is an example of output from the **show mvr interface** interface-id **members** command:

### Switch# show mvr interface gigabitethernet0/2 members

239.255.0.0	DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.1	DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.2	DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.3	DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.4	DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.5	DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.6	DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.7	DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.8	DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.9	DYNAMIC ACTIVE

# Related Commands Command Description mvr (global configuration) Enables and configures multicast VLAN registration on the switch. mvr (interface configuration) Configures MVR ports. show mvr Displays the global MVR configuration on the switch. show mvr members Displays all receiver ports that are members of an MVR multicast group.

## show mvr members

Use the **show mvr members** privileged EXEC command to display all receiver and source ports that are currently members of an IP multicast group.

show mvr members [ip-address]

Syntax Description	ip-address	source	(Optional) The IP multicast address. If the address is entered, all receiver and source ports that are members of the multicast group appear. If no address is entered, all members of all Multicast VLAN Registration (MVR) groups are listed. If a group has no members, the group is listed as Inactive.			
Command Modes	Privileged EXE	С				
Command History	Release	Modifi	cation			
	12.2(25)SEE	This co	ommand was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines Examples	source ports are This is an exam	members of all n ple of output from	nd applies to receiver and source ports. For MVR-compatible mode, all nulticast groups. n the <b>show mvr members</b> command:			
	Switch# <b>show m</b> MVR Group IP	<b>vr members</b> Status	Members			
	members of the	ple of output from	Gi0/1(d), Gi0/5(s) None None None None None None None None			
	239.255.003		Gi0/1(d), Gi0/2(d), Gi0/3(d), Gi0/4(d), Gi0/5(s)			

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	mvr (global configuration)	Enables and configures multicast VLAN registration on the switch.
	mvr (interface configuration)	Configures MVR ports.
	show mvr	Displays the global MVR configuration on the switch.
	show mvr interface	Displays the configured MVR interfaces, status of the specified interface, or all multicast groups to which the interface belongs when the <b>members</b> keyword is appended to the command.

# show network-policy profile

Use the **show network policy profile** privileged EXEC command to display the network-policy profiles.

show network-policy profile [profile number] [detail]

Syntax Description	profile number(Optional) Display the network-policy profile number. If no profile is entered, all network-policy profiles appear.detail(Optional) Display detailed status and statistics information.				
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modifica	ition		
	12.2(50)SE	This com	nmand was introduced.		
Examples	This is an exa	mple of output from t	the <b>show network-policy profile</b> command:		
	Network Poli	<b>network-policy pro</b> cy Profile 10 n 17 cos 4	ofile		
	Network Policy Profile 30 voice vlan 30 cos 5 Interface:				
	none Network Polic voice vlas Interface: Interface				
Related Commands	Command		Description		
	network-poli	cv	Applies a network-policy to an interface.		
		cy profile (global	Creates the network-policy profile.		
	network-poli (network-pol	cy profile licy configuration)	Configures the attributes of network-policy profiles.		

# show nmsp

Use the **show nmsp** privileged EXEC command to display the Network Mobility Services Protocol (NMSP) information for the switch. This command is available only when your switch is running the cryptographic (encrypted) software image.

show nmsp {attachment suppress interface | capability | notification interval | statistics
{connection | summary} | status | subscription {detail | summary}}

Syntax Description	attachment suppress interface	Display attachment suppress interfaces. Display switch capabilities including the supported services and subservices.				
	capability					
	notification interval	Display the notification intervals of the supported services.				
	statistics {connection	<ul><li>Display the NMSP statistics information.</li><li>connection—display the message counters on each connection.</li></ul>				
	summary }					
		• <b>summary</b> —display the global counters.				
	status	Display information about the NMSP connections.				
	subscription {detail	Display the subscription information on each NMSP connection.				
	summary }	• <b>detail</b> —display all services and subservices subscribed on each connection.				
		• <b>summary</b> —display all services subscribed on each connection.				
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC					
		Modification				
		Modification This command was introduced.				
Command History	Release 12.2(50)SE This is an example of outp	This command was introduced. put from the <b>show nmsp attachment suppress interface</b> command:				
Command Modes Command History Examples	Release         12.2(50)SE         This is an example of output         Switch# show nmsp attac         NMSP Attachment Suppres         GigabitEthernet1/1         GigabitEthernet1/2	This command was introduced. put from the <b>show nmsp attachment suppress interface</b> command: chment suppress interface ssion Interfaces				
Command History	Release 12.2(50)SE This is an example of outp Switch# show nmsp attac NMSP Attachment Suppres GigabitEthernet1/1 GigabitEthernet1/2 This is an example of outp Switch# show nmsp capab NMSP Switch Capability	This command was introduced. put from the <b>show nmsp attachment suppress interface</b> command: chment suppress interface ssion Interfaces put from the <b>show nmsp capability</b> command:				
Command History	Release         12.2(50)SE         This is an example of outpoint         Switch# show nmsp attac         NMSP Attachment Suppres         GigabitEthernet1/1         GigabitEthernet1/2         This is an example of outpoint         Switch# show nmsp capate         NMSP Switch Capability         Service       Subservice	This command was introduced.  put from the <b>show nmsp attachment suppress interface</b> command:  chment suppress interface ssion Interfaces put from the <b>show nmsp capability</b> command:  pility				

This is an example of output from the show nmsp notification interval command:

This is an example of output from the **show nmsp statistics connection** and **show nmsp statistics summary** commands:

```
Switch# show nmsp statistics connection
NMSP Connection Counters
_____
Connection 1:
  Connection status: UP
  Freed connection: 0
  Tx message count
                     Rx message count
  -----
                          _____
  Subscr Resp: 1
                         Subscr Req: 1
  Capa Notif: 1
                        Capa Notif: 1
  Atta Resp: 1
                          Atta Req: 1
  Atta Notif: 0
  Loc Resp: 1
                         Loc Reg: 1
  Loc Notif: 0
Unsupported msg: 0
Switch# show nmsp statistics summary
NMSP Global Counters
 _____
 Send too big msg: 0
 Failed socket write: 0
 Partial socket write: 0
 Socket write would block: 0
 Failed socket read: 0
 Socket read would block: 0
 Transmit Q full: 0
 Max Location Notify Msg: 0
 Max Attachment Notify Msg: 0
Max Tx Q Size: 0
```

This is an example of output from the show nmsp status command:

Switch# show nmsp status NMSP Status ------NMSP: enabled MSE IP Address TxEchoResp RxEchoReq TxData RxData 172.19.35.109 5 5 4 4

This is an example of output from the **show nmsp show subscription detail** and the **show nmsp show subscription summary** commands:

```
Switch# show nmsp subscription detail
Mobility Services Subscribed by 172.19.35.109:
Services Subservices
------
Attachment: Wired Station
Location: Subscription
```

### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
clear nmsp statistics	Clears the NMSP statistic counters.
nmsp	Enables Network Mobility Services Protocol (NMSP) on the switch.

# show pagp

Use the **show pagp** user EXEC command to display Port Aggregation Protocol (PAgP) channel-group information.

show pagp [channel-group-number] {counters | dual-active | internal | neighbor}

Syntax Description	channel-group-number	(Optional) Number of the channel group. The range is 1 to 12.						
	counters	Display traffic information.						
	dual-active	Display the dual-active status.						
	internal	Display internal information.						
	neighbor     Display neighbor information.							
Command Modes	User EXEC							
Command History	Release	Modification						
-	12.2(46)SE	The <b>dual-active</b> keyword was added.						
	12.2(50)SE	The <i>channel-group-number</i> range was incorrect. The correct range is from 1 to 12.						
Usage Guidelines Examples	nonactive information, e	<b>pagp</b> command to display the active channel-group information. To display the nter the <b>show pagp</b> command with a channel-group number.						
Usage Guidelines Examples	nonactive information, end This is an example of ou Switch> <b>show pagp 1 co</b>	nter the <b>show pagp</b> command with a channel-group number. tput from the <b>show pagp 1 counters</b> command:						
	nonactive information, en This is an example of ou Switch> <b>show pagp 1 co</b> Informati Port Sent Re	nter the <b>show pagp</b> command with a channel-group number. tput from the <b>show pagp 1 counters</b> command: <b>punters</b> ion Flush ecv Sent Recv						
	nonactive information, en This is an example of ou Switch> <b>show pagp 1 co</b> Informati	nter the <b>show pagp</b> command with a channel-group number. tput from the <b>show pagp 1 counters</b> command: <b>punters</b> ion Flush ecv Sent Recv						
_	nonactive information, en This is an example of ou Switch> <b>show pagp 1 co</b> Informati Port Sent Re 	nter the <b>show pagp</b> command with a channel-group number. tput from the <b>show pagp 1 counters</b> command: <b>bunters</b> ion Flush ecv Sent Recv 						
	nonactive information, en This is an example of ou Switch> show pagp 1 co Informati Port Sent Re Channel group: 1 Gi0/1 45 4 Gi0/2 45 4	nter the <b>show pagp</b> command with a channel-group number. tput from the <b>show pagp 1 counters</b> command: <b>punters</b> ion Flush ecv Sent Recv						
	nonactive information, en This is an example of ou Switch> show pagp 1 co Informati Port Sent Re Channel group: 1 Gi0/1 45 4 Gi0/2 45 4 Gi0/11 45 4	nter the show pagp command with a channel-group number.         tput from the show pagp 1 counters command:         punters         ion       Flush         ecv       Sent         Recv         42       0         41       0						
_	nonactive information, en This is an example of ou Switch> show pagp 1 cc Informati Port Sent Re Channel group: 1 Gi0/1 45 4 Gi0/2 45 4 Gi0/11 45 4 Gi0/12 45 4	nter the show pagp command with a channel-group number.         tput from the show pagp 1 counters command:         punters         ion       Flush         ecv       Sent         Recv         12       0         14       0         15       0         162       0						
	nonactive information, en This is an example of ou Switch> show pagp 1 co Informati Port Sent Re 	<pre>nter the show pagp command with a channel-group number. tput from the show pagp 1 counters command: ounters ion Flush ecv Sent Recv 12 0 0 14 0 0 15 0 15 0 16 0 17 0 0 17 0 0 18 0 19 0 19 0 10 0 19 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10</pre>						
_	nonactive information, en This is an example of ou Switch> show pagp 1 cc Informati Port Sent Re Channel group: 1 Gi0/1 45 4 Gi0/2 45 4 Gi0/11 45 4 Gi0/12 45 4 This is an example of ou Switch> show pagp 1 in Flags: S - Device is A - Device is Timers: H - Hello time	Inter the show pagp command with a channel-group number.   tput from the show pagp 1 counters command:   Ion   Push   Ion   Plush   ecv   Sent   Recv   12   0   11   0   12   0   11   0   12   0   11   0   12   0   13   0   14   0   15   16   17   18   sending Slow hello.   10   10   10   11   12   13   14   14   15   16   17   18   19   19   10   10   10   11   12   14   15   16   17   18   18   19   19   10   10   11   11   12   13   14   15   16   17   18   19   19   10   10   10   10   10   11   12   14   15   16   17   18  <						
	nonactive information, en This is an example of ou Switch> show pagp 1 cc Informati Port Sent Re Channel group: 1 Gi0/1 45 4 Gi0/2 45 4 Gi0/11 45 4 Gi0/12 45 4 This is an example of ou Switch> show pagp 1 in Flags: S - Device is A - Device is Timers: H - Hello time	<pre>nter the show pagp command with a channel-group number. tput from the show pagp 1 counters command: punters lon Flush ecv Sent Recv 12 0 0 14 0 0 15 0 16 0 17 0 0 18 0 0 19 0 19 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0</pre>						
	nonactive information, en This is an example of ou Switch> show pagp 1 cc Information Port Sent Re Channel group: 1 Gi0/1 45 4 Gi0/2 45 4 Gi0/11 45 4 Gi0/12 45 4 This is an example of ou Switch> show pagp 1 ir Flags: S - Device is A - Device is Timers: H - Hello time S - Switching	<pre>there the show pagp command with a channel-group number. tput from the show pagp 1 counters command: ounters lon Flush eev Sent Recv</pre>						

Gi0/11	SC	U6/S7	Н	30s	1	128	Any	16
Gi0/12	SC	U6/S7	Н	30s	1	128	Any	16

This is an example of output from the **show pagp 1 neighbor** command:

### Switch> show pagp 1 neighbor

VILCUN> 1	snow pagp i neighbor				
Flags	s: S - Device is sendi	ng Slow hello. C - De	vice is in	Consistent stat	e.
	A - Device is in Au	to mode. P - De	vice learns	s on physical po	rt.
Chanr	nel group 1 neighbors				
	Partner	Partner	Partner	Partner	Group
Port	Name	Device ID	Port	Age Flags	Cap.
Gi0/1	switch-p2	0002.4b29.4600	Gi0/1	9s SC	10001
Gi0/2	2 switch-p2	0002.4b29.4600	Gi0/2	24s SC	10001
Gi0/1	l1 switch-p2	0002.4b29.4600	Gi0/11	9s SC	10001
Gi0/1	l2 switch-p2	0002.4b29.4600	Gi0/12	24s SC	10001

This is an example of output from the show pagp dual-active command:

### Switch> show pagp dual-active

```
PAgP dual-active detection enabled: Yes PAgP dual-active version: 1.1
```

Channel	group 1			
	Dual-Active	Partner	Partner	Partner
Port	Detect Capable	Name	Port	Version
Gi0/1	No	Switch	Gi0/3	N/A
Gi0/2	No	Switch	Gi0/4	N/A

<output truncated>

s Command Description		Description
	clear pagp	Clears PAgP channel-group information.

### show parser macro

Use the **show parser macro** user EXEC command to display the parameters for all configured macros or for one macro on the switch.

show parser macro [{brief | description [interface interface-id] | name macro-name}]

Syntax Description	brief	(Optional) Display the name of each macro.		
	<b>description</b> [interface interface-id]	(Optional) Display all macro descriptions or the description of a specific interface.		
	name macro-name	(Optional) Display information about a single macro identified by the macro name.		
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.		
Examples	macros varies depending	cample from the <b>show parser macro</b> command. The output for the Cisco-default g on the switch platform and the software image running on the switch:		
	Switch# <b>show parser macro</b> Total number of macros = 6 			
	Macro name : cisco-global Macro type : default global # Enable dynamic port error recovery for link state # failunes			
	# failures errdisable recovery cause link-flap errdisable recovery interval 60			
	<output truncated=""></output>			
	Macro name : cisco-desktop Macro type : default interface # macro keywords \$AVID # Basic interface - Enable data VLAN only # Recommended value for access vlan (AVID) should not be 1 switchport access vlan \$AVID switchport mode access			
	<output truncated=""></output>			
	Macro name : cisco-pho Macro type : default : # Cisco IP phone + des # macro keywords \$AVII	interface sktop template D \$VVID ace - Enable data VLAN		

# Recommended value for access vlan (AVID) should not be 1 switchport access vlan \$AVID switchport mode access <output truncated> \_\_\_\_\_ Macro name : cisco-switch Macro type : default interface # macro keywords \$NVID # Access Uplink to Distribution # Do not apply to EtherChannel/Port Group # Define unique Native VLAN on trunk ports # Recommended value for native vlan (NVID) should not be 1 switchport trunk native vlan \$NVID <output truncated> \_\_\_\_\_ Macro name : cisco-router Macro type : default interface # macro keywords \$NVID # Access Uplink to Distribution # Define unique Native VLAN on trunk ports # Recommended value for native vlan (NVID) should not be 1 switchport trunk native vlan \$NVID <output truncated> \_\_\_\_\_ Macro name : snmp Macro type : customizable #enable port security, linkup, and linkdown traps snmp-server enable traps port-security snmp-server enable traps linkup snmp-server enable traps linkdown #set snmp-server host snmp-server host ADDRESS #set SNMP trap notifications precedence snmp-server ip precedence VALUE \_\_\_\_\_

This is an example of output from the show parser macro name command:

Switch# show parser macro name standard-switch10
Macro name : standard-switch10
Macro type : customizable
macro description standard-switch10
# Trust QoS settings on VOIP packets
auto qos voip trust
# Allow port channels to be automatically formed
channel-protocol pagp

This is an example of output from the **show parser macro brief** command:

```
Switch# show parser macro brief
default global : cisco-global
default interface: cisco-desktop
default interface: cisco-phone
default interface: cisco-switch
```

default interface: cisco-router
customizable : snmp

This is an example of output from the **show parser description** command:

Switch# show parser macro description Global Macro(s): cisco-global Interface Macro Description(s) Gi0/1 standard-switch10 Gi0/2 this is test macro

This is an example of output from the show parser description interface command:

Switch# show parser macro description interface gigabitethernet0/2 Interface Macro Description Gi0/2 this is test macro

### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
macro apply	Applies a macro on an interface or applies and traces a macro on an interface.
<b>macro description</b> Adds a description about the macros that are applied to an interf	
macro global Applies a macro on a switch or applies and traces a macro on a switc	
macro global descriptionAdds a description about the macros that are applied to the swith	
macro name	Creates a macro.
show running-config	Displays the current operating configuration, including defined macros.

**Cisco Catalyst Blade Switch 3030 for Dell Command Reference** 

# show policy-map

Use the **show policy-map** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) policy maps, which define classification criteria for incoming traffic. Policy maps can include policers that specify the bandwidth limitations and the action to take if the limits are exceeded.

show policy-map [policy-map-name [class class-map-name]]

Syntax Description	policy-map-name	(Optional) Display the specified policy-map name.
	class class-map-name	(Optional) Display QoS policy actions for a individual class.
Note	e	mmand-line help string, the <b>control-plane</b> and <b>interface</b> keywords are not tics shown in the display should be ignored.
ommand Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.
Examples	This is an example of ou	itput from the <b>show policy-map</b> command:
	Policy Map videowizard class videowizard_: set dscp 34 police 100000000 20	
	Policy Map mypolicy class dscp5 set dscp 6	
Related Commands	Command	Description

## show port-security

Use the **show port-security** privileged EXEC command to display port-security settings for an interface or for the switch.

show port-security [interface interface-id] [address | vlan]

Syntax Description	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display port security settings for the specified interface. Valid interfaces include physical ports (including type, module, and port number).		
	address	(Optional) Display all secure MAC addresses on all ports or a specified port.		
	vlan	(Optional) Display port security settings for all VLANs on the specified interface. This keyword is visible only on interfaces that have the switchport mode set to <b>trunk</b> .		
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	If you enter the command without keywords, the output includes the administrative and operational status of all secure ports on the switch.			
	If you enter an <i>interface-id</i> , the command displays port security settings for the interface.			
	If you enter the <b>address</b> keyword, the command displays the secure MAC addresses for all interfaces and the aging information for each secure address.			
	If you enter an <i>interface-id</i> and the <b>address</b> keyword, the command displays all the MAC addresses for the interface with aging information for each secure address. You can also use this command to display all the MAC addresses for an interface even if you have not enabled port security on it.			
	If you enter the <b>vlan</b> keyword, the command displays the configured maximum and the current number of secure MAC addresses for all VLANs on the interface. This option is visible only on interfaces that have the switchport mode set to <b>trunk</b> .			
Examples	This is an example of th	e output from the <b>show port-security</b> command:		
	(	SecureAddr CurrentAddr SecurityViolation Security Action Count) (Count) (Count)		
	Gi0/1 1	0 0 Shutdown		
	Total Addresses in Sy	rstem (excluding one mac per port) : 1 n System (excluding one mac per port) : 6272		

This is an example of output from the **show port-security interface** *interface-id* command:

```
Switch# show port-security interface gigabitethernet0/1
Port Security : Enabled
Port status : SecureUp
Violation mode : Shutdown
Maximum MAC Addresses : 1
Total MAC Addresses : 0
Configured MAC Addresses : 0
Aging time : 0 mins
Aging type : Absolute
SecureStatic address aging : Disabled
Security Violation count : 0
```

#### This is an example of output from the show port-security address command:

### Switch# show port-security address

Secure Mac Address Table \_\_\_\_\_ Mac Address Vlan Ports Remaining Age Туре -----(mins) \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_ 0006.0700.0800 SecureConfigured Gi0/2 1 1 \_\_\_\_\_ Total Addresses in System (excluding one mac per port) : 1 Max Addresses limit in System (excluding one mac per port) : 6272

This is an example of output from the **show port-security interface gigabitethernet0/2 address** command:

Switch# show port-security interface gigabitethernet0/2 address Secure Mac Address Table

Secure	riac	Auuress	Table	

Vlan	Mac Address	Туре	Ports	Remaining Age (mins)
1	0006.0700.0800	SecureConfigured	Gi0/2	1

Total Addresses: 1

VT

This is an example of output from the **show port-security interface** *interface-id* **vlan** command:

```
Switch# show port-security interface gigabitethernet0/2 vlan Default maximum:not set, using 5120
```

JAN	Maximum	Current
5	default	1
10	default	54
11	default	101
12	default	101
13	default	201
14	default	501

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	clear port-security	Deletes from the MAC address table a specific type of secure address or all the secure addresses on the switch or an interface.
	switchport port-security	Enables port security on a port, restricts the use of the port to a user-defined group of stations, and configures secure MAC addresses.

# show psp config

To display the status of protocol storm protection configured for a specific protocol on a VLAN, use the **show psp config** privileged EXEC command.

show psp config {arp | dhcp | igmp}

Syntax Description	arp	Show protocol storm	protection status for ARP and ARP snooping.		
	dhcp	protection status for DHCP and DHCP snooping.			
	igmp	Show protocol storm	protection status for IGMP and IGMP snooping.		
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modificat	on		
	12.2(58)SE	This com	nand was introduced.		
	PSP Protocol Configuration Summary:				
	DHCP Rate Lir PSP Action	nit : 35 packets/ : Packet Drop			
Related Commands					
	Command		Description		
		<b>cp</b>   <b>igmp</b> } <b>pps</b> value	<b>Description</b> Configures protocol storm protection for ARP, DHCP, or IGMP.		
			•		
	psp {arp   dh	tistics	Configures protocol storm protection for ARP, DHCP, or IGMP. Displays the number of dropped packets when protocol storm		

# show psp statistics

To display the number of packets dropped for all protocols when protocol storm protection is configured, use the **show psp statistics** privileged EXEC command.

show psp statistics [arp | dhcp | igmp]

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
arp	(Optional) Show the	number of packets dropped for ARP and ARP snooping.		
dhcp	(Optional) Show the	number of packets dropped for DHCP and DHCP snooping.		
igmp	(Optional) Show the	number of packets dropped for IGMP and IGMP snooping.		
Privileged EXEC				
Release	Modificati	on		
12.2(58)SE	This com	nand was introduced.		
	1 1	e show psp statistics dhcp command when protocol storm		
protection is c	1 1	The output shows that 13 packets were dropped.		
protection is c Switch# <b>show</b>	onfigured for DHCP. 7	The output shows that 13 packets were dropped.		
protection is c Switch# <b>show</b>	onfigured for DHCP. 7 psp statistics dhcp Drop Counter Summar	The output shows that 13 packets were dropped.		
protection is c Switch# <b>show</b>  PSP Protocol	onfigured for DHCP. 7 psp statistics dhcp Drop Counter Summar	The output shows that 13 packets were dropped.		
protection is c Switch# show PSP Protocol DHCP Drop Cou	onfigured for DHCP. 7 psp statistics dhcp Drop Counter Summar	The output shows that 13 packets were dropped.		
protection is c Switch# show PSP Protocol DHCP Drop Cou	onfigured for DHCP. 7 psp statistics dhcp Drop Counter Summar unter: 13 cp   igmp} pps value	The output shows that 13 packets were dropped.		
	dhcp igmp Privileged EX Release 12.2(58)SE	dhcp       (Optional) Show the sigmp         igmp       (Optional) Show the sigmp         Privileged EXEC         Release       Modificati         12.2(58)SE       This comm		

# show sdm prefer

Use the **show sdm prefer** privileged EXEC command to display information about the Switch Database Management (SDM) templates that can be used to maximize used for allocating system resources for a particular feature, or use the command without a keyword to display the template in use.

show sdm prefer [access | default | dual-ipv4-and-ipv6 {default | routing | vlan } | routing | vlan ]

default       (Optional) Display the template that balances system resources among features.         dual-ipv4-and-ipv6       (Optional) Display the dual templates that support both IPv4 and IPv6.         (default   routing   vlan)       (Optional) Display the dual template stat support both IPv4 and IPv6.         • default—Display the dual template configuration.       • default—Display the routing dual template configuration.         • vlan—Display the VLAN dual template configuration.       • vlan—Display the template that maximizes system resources for routing.         Vlan       (Optional) Display the template that maximizes system resources for Layer 2 VLANs.         Command Modes       Privileged EXEC         Command History       Release       Modification         12.2(44)SE       This command was introduced.         Usage Guidelines       When you change the SDM template by using the sdm prefer global configuration command, you mus reload the switch for the configuration to take effect. If you enter the show sdm prefer command befor you enter the reload privileged EXEC command, the show sdm prefer command shows the template currently in use and the template that will become active after a reload.         The numbers displayed for each template represent an approximate maximum number for each feature resource. The actual number might vary, depending on the actual number of other features configured Although these features are visible in the template in the CLI, the switch does not support IPv4 or IPv4 policy-based routing or IPv6 Qos ACLs.						
Image: Section of the secon of the secon of the section of the section of the se	Syntax Description	access	(Optional) Display the template that maximizes system resources for ACLs.			
Image: Second						
vlan)     • treatmin—Display the orting dual template configuration.       • vlan—Display the VLAN dual template configuration.       • vlan—Display the tremplate that maximizes system resources for routing.       vlan     (Optional) Display the template that maximizes system resources for Layer 2 VLANs.       Command Modes     Privileged EXEC       Command History     Release     Modification       12.2(44)SE     This command was introduced.       Usage Guidelines     When you change the SDM template by using the sdm prefer global configuration command, you mus reload the switch for the configuration to take effect. If you enter the show sdm prefer command shows the template currently in use and the template that will become active after a reload.       The numbers displayed for each template represent an approximate maximum number for each feature resource. The actual number might vary, depending on the actual number of other features configured Although these features are visible in the template in the CLI, the switch does not support IPv4 or IPv4 policy-based routing or IPv6 Qos ACLs.       Examples     This is an example of output from the show sdm prefer command, displaying the template in use: Switch* show dm prefer       Switch* show dm prefer     The switch to support this level of features for 8 routed interest of 1 day LANs.			(Optional) Display the dual templates that support both IPv4 and IPv6.			
Fouting—Display the routing dual template configuration.     Vian—Display the VLAN dual template configuration.     Vian (Optional) Display the template that maximizes system resources for routing.     Vian (Optional) Display the template that maximizes system resources for Layer 2     VLANs.  Command Modes Privileged EXEC  Command History Release Modification 12.2(44)SE This command was introduced.  Usage Guidelines When you change the SDM template by using the sdm prefer global configuration command, you mus reload the switch for the configuration to take effect. If you enter the show sdm prefer command befor you enter the reload privileged EXEC command, the show sdm prefer command shows the template currently in use and the template that will become active after a reload.  The numbers displayed for each template represent an approximate maximum number for each feature resource. The actual number might vary, depending on the actual number of other features configured Although these features are visible in the template in the CLI, the switch does not support IPv4 or IPv6 policy-based routing or IPv6 Qos ACLs.  Examples This is an example of output from the show sdm prefer command, displaying the template in use: Switch# show sdm prefer The current template is 'desktop default' template. The selected template optimizes the resources in the switch to support this level of features for 8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANs.			• <b>default</b> —Display the default dual template configuration.			
routing       (Optional) Display the template that maximizes system resources for routing, vlan         (Optional) Display the template that maximizes system resources for Layer 2 VLANs.         Command Modes       Privileged EXEC         Command History       Release       Modification         12.2(44)SE       This command was introduced.         Usage Guidelines       When you change the SDM template by using the sdm prefer global configuration command, you mus reload the switch for the configuration to take effect. If you enter the show sdm prefer command befor you enter the reload privileged EXEC command, the show sdm prefer command shows the template currently in use and the template that will become active after a reload.         The numbers displayed for each template represent an approximate maximum number for each feature resource. The actual number might vary, depending on the actual number of other features configured Although these features are visible in the template in the CLI, the switch does not support IPv4 or IPv4 policy-based routing or IPv6 Qos ACLs.         Examples       This is an example of output from the show sdm prefer command, displaying the template in use: Switch# show sdm prefer         The support this lavel of features for 8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLAWs.       6K		vian)				
Vlan       (Optional) Display the template that maximizes system resources for Layer 2 VLANs.         Command Modes       Privileged EXEC         Command History       Release       Modification         12.2(44)SE       This command was introduced.         Usage Guidelines       When you change the SDM template by using the sdm prefer global configuration command, you mus reload the switch for the configuration to take effect. If you enter the show sdm prefer command before you enter the reload privileged EXEC command, the show sdm prefer command shows the template currently in use and the template that will become active after a reload.         The numbers displayed for each template represent an approximate maximum number for each feature resource. The actual number might vary, depending on the actual number of other features configured Although these features are visible in the template in the CLI, the switch does not support IPv4 or IPv4 policy-based routing or IPv6 Qos ACLs.         Examples       This is an example of output from the show sdm prefer command, displaying the template in use: Switch# show sdm prefer         The current template is "desktop default* template.       The selected template optimizes the resources in the switch to support Ibs level of features for 8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANS.         number of unicast mac addresses:       6x						
VLANs.         VLANs.           Command Modes         Privileged EXEC           Command History         Release         Modification           12.2(44)SE         This command was introduced.           Usage Guidelines         When you change the SDM template by using the sdm prefer global configuration command, you must reload the switch for the configuration to take effect. If you enter the show sdm prefer command before you enter the reload privileged EXEC command, the show sdm prefer command shows the template currently in use and the template that will become active after a reload.           The numbers displayed for each template represent an approximate maximum number for each feature resource. The actual number might vary, depending on the actual number of other features configured Although these features are visible in the template in the CLI, the switch does not support IPv4 or IPv6 policy-based routing or IPv6 Qos ACLs.           Examples         This is an example of output from the show sdm prefer command, displaying the template in use: Switch# show sdm prefer           The current template is "desktop default" template.         The switch to support IPv4 of features for 8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANS.           number of unicast mac addresses:         6x		routing	(Optional) Display the template that maximizes system resources for routing.			
Command History       Release       Modification         12.2(44)SE       This command was introduced.         Usage Guidelines       When you change the SDM template by using the sdm prefer global configuration command, you mus reload the switch for the configuration to take effect. If you enter the show sdm prefer command before you enter the reload privileged EXEC command, the show sdm prefer command shows the template currently in use and the template that will become active after a reload.         The numbers displayed for each template represent an approximate maximum number for each features resource. The actual number might vary, depending on the actual number of other features configured Although these features are visible in the template in the CLI, the switch does not support IPv4 or IPv6 policy-based routing or IPv6 Qos ACLs.         Examples       This is an example of output from the show sdm prefer command, displaying the template in use:         Switch# show sdm prefer       The support this level of features for 8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANS.         number of unicast mac addressees:       6K		vlan				
Command History       Release       Modification         12.2(44)SE       This command was introduced.         Usage Guidelines       When you change the SDM template by using the sdm prefer global configuration command, you mus reload the switch for the configuration to take effect. If you enter the show sdm prefer command before you enter the reload privileged EXEC command, the show sdm prefer command shows the template currently in use and the template that will become active after a reload.         The numbers displayed for each template represent an approximate maximum number for each feature resource. The actual number might vary, depending on the actual number of other features configured Although these features are visible in the template in the CLI, the switch does not support IPv4 or IPv6 policy-based routing or IPv6 Qos ACLs.         Examples       This is an example of output from the show sdm prefer command, displaying the template in use: Switch# show sdm prefer         The current template is "desktop default" template.       The selected template optimizes the resources in the switch to support this level of features for 8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANS.         number of unicast mac addresses:       6K						
12.2(44)SE       This command was introduced.         Usage Guidelines       When you change the SDM template by using the sdm prefer global configuration command, you must reload the switch for the configuration to take effect. If you enter the show sdm prefer command before you enter the reload privileged EXEC command, the show sdm prefer command shows the template currently in use and the template that will become active after a reload.         The numbers displayed for each template represent an approximate maximum number for each feature resource. The actual number might vary, depending on the actual number of other features configured Although these features are visible in the template in the CLI, the switch does not support IPv4 or IPv4 policy-based routing or IPv6 Qos ACLs.         Examples       This is an example of output from the show sdm prefer command, displaying the template in use:         Switch# show sdm prefer       The current template is "desktop default" template.         The switch to support this level of features for 8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANS.       6K	Command Modes	Privileged EXEC				
Usage Guidelines       When you change the SDM template by using the sdm prefer global configuration command, you must reload the switch for the configuration to take effect. If you enter the show sdm prefer command before you enter the reload privileged EXEC command, the show sdm prefer command shows the template currently in use and the template that will become active after a reload.         The numbers displayed for each template represent an approximate maximum number for each featurer resource. The actual number might vary, depending on the actual number of other features configured Although these features are visible in the template in the CLI, the switch does not support IPv4 or IPv4 policy-based routing or IPv6 Qos ACLs.         Examples       This is an example of output from the show sdm prefer command, displaying the template in use: Switch# show sdm prefer         The current template is "desktop default" template.       The selected template optimizes the resources in the switch to support this level of features for 8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANS.         number of unicast mac addresses:       6K	Command History	Release	Modification			
<ul> <li>reload the switch for the configuration to take effect. If you enter the show sdm prefer command before you enter the reload privileged EXEC command, the show sdm prefer command shows the template currently in use and the template that will become active after a reload.</li> <li>The numbers displayed for each template represent an approximate maximum number for each feature resource. The actual number might vary, depending on the actual number of other features configured Although these features are visible in the template in the CLI, the switch does not support IPv4 or IPv6 policy-based routing or IPv6 Qos ACLs.</li> <li>Examples</li> <li>This is an example of output from the show sdm prefer command, displaying the template in use: Switch# show sdm prefer</li> <li>The current template is "desktop default" template.</li> <li>The selected template optimizes the resources in the switch to support this level of features for 8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANS.</li> <li>number of unicast mac addresses: 6K</li> </ul>		12.2(44)SE	This command was introduced.			
resource. The actual number might vary, depending on the actual number of other features configured         Although these features are visible in the template in the CLI, the switch does not support IPv4 or IPv6 policy-based routing or IPv6 Qos ACLs. <b>Examples</b> This is an example of output from the show sdm prefer command, displaying the template in use:         Switch# show sdm prefer         The current template is "desktop default" template.         The selected template optimizes the resources in         the switch to support this level of features for         8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANs.         number of unicast mac addresses:	Usage Guidelines					
policy-based routing or IPv6 Qos ACLs.         Examples       This is an example of output from the show sdm prefer command, displaying the template in use:         Switch# show sdm prefer         The current template is "desktop default" template.         The selected template optimizes the resources in         the switch to support this level of features for         8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANS.         number of unicast mac addresses:       6K		The numbers displayed for each template represent an approximate maximum number for each feature resource. The actual number might vary, depending on the actual number of other features configured.				
Switch# show sdm prefer The current template is "desktop default" template. The selected template optimizes the resources in the switch to support this level of features for 8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANS. number of unicast mac addresses: 6K						
The current template is "desktop default" template. The selected template optimizes the resources in the switch to support this level of features for 8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANS. number of unicast mac addresses: 6K	Examples	This is an example of output from the show sdm prefer command, displaying the template in use:				
		The current template The selected templa the switch to suppo	e is "desktop default" template. ate optimizes the resources in ort this level of features for			

number of IPv4 unicast routes:	8K
number of directly-connected IPv4 hosts:	6K
number of indirect IPv4 routes:	2K
number of IPv4 policy based routing aces:	0
number of IPv4/MAC qos aces:	0.75K
number of IPv4/MAC security aces:	1K

#### This is an example of output from the show sdm prefer routing command:

```
Switch# show sdm prefer routing
"desktop routing" template:
The selected template optimizes the resources in
the switch to support this level of features for
8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANs.
 number of unicast mac addresses:
                                                     ЗK
 number of IPv4 IGMP groups + multicast routes:
                                                     1 K
 number of IPv4 unicast routes:
                                                     11K
   number of directly-connected IPv4 hosts:
                                                     3ĸ
   number of indirect IPv4 routes:
                                                     8K
 number of IPv4 policy based routing aces:
                                                     0.5K
 number of IPv4/MAC gos aces:
                                                     0.75K
 number of IPv4/MAC security aces:
                                                     1 K
```

This is an example of output from the **show sdm prefer dual-ipv4-and-ipv6 default** command:

```
Switch# show sdm prefer dual-ipv4-and-ipv6 default
"desktop IPv4 and IPv6 default" template:
The selected template optimizes the resources in
the switch to support this level of features for
8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANs.
 number of unicast mac addresses:
                                                     2K
 number of IPv4 IGMP groups + multicast routes:
                                                    1 K
 number of IPv4 unicast routes:
                                                     3ĸ
   number of directly-connected IPv4 hosts:
                                                     2к
   number of indirect IPv4 routes:
                                                     1 K
 number of IPv6 multicast groups:
                                                     1.125k
 number of directly-connected IPv6 addresses:
                                                    2.K
 number of indirect IPv6 unicast routes:
                                                    1K
 number of IPv4 policy based routing aces:
                                                    0
 number of IPv4/MAC gos aces:
                                                     0.75K
 number of IPv4/MAC security aces:
                                                    1K
 number of IPv6 policy based routing aces:
                                                     0
 number of IPv6 gos aces:
                                                     0.5K
 number of IPv6 security aces:
                                                     0.5K
```

This is an example of an output display when you have changed the template and have not reloaded the switch:

```
Switch# show sdm prefer
The current template is "desktop default" template.
The selected template optimizes the resources in
 the switch to support this level of features for
 8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANs.
 number of unicast mac addresses:
                                                     6K
 number of IPv4 IGMP groups + multicast routes:
                                                     1 K
 number of IPv4 unicast routes:
                                                     8K
   number of directly-connected IPv4 hosts:
                                                     6K
   number of indirect IPv4 routes:
                                                     2.K
  number of IPv4 policy based routing aces:
                                                     0
  number of IPv4/MAC gos aces:
                                                     0.75K
  number of IPv4/MAC security aces:
                                                     1K
```

On next reload, template will be "desktop vlan" template.

 Related Commands
 Command
 Description

 sdm prefer
 Configures the template used in SDM resource allocation.

# show spanning-tree

Use the **show spanning-tree** user EXEC command to display spanning-tree state information.

- show spanning-tree [bridge-group | active [detail] | backbonefast | blockedports | bridge | detail
  [active] | inconsistentports | interface interface-id | mst | pathcost method | root | summary
  [totals] | uplinkfast | vlan vlan-id]
- show spanning-tree bridge-group [active [detail] | blockedports | bridge | detail [active] |
  inconsistentports | interface interface-id | root | summary]
- show spanning-tree vlan vlan-id [active [detail] | blockedports | bridge | detail [active] |
  inconsistentports | interface interface-id | root | summary] ]
- show spanning-tree {vlan vlan-id | bridge-group} bridge [address | detail | forward-time |
   hello-time | id | max-age | priority [system-id] | protocol]
- show spanning-tree {vlan vlan-id | bridge-group} root [address | cost | detail | forward-time |
  hello-time | id | max-age | port | priority [system-id]
- show spanning-tree interface *interface-id* [active [detail] | cost | detail [active] | inconsistency | portfast | priority | rootcost | state]
- show spanning-tree mst [configuration [digest]] | [instance-id [detail | interface interface-id
   [detail]]

bridge-group	(Optional) Specify the bridge group number. The range is 1 to 255.
active [detail]	(Optional) Display spanning-tree information only on active interfaces (available only in privileged EXEC mode).
backbonefast	(Optional) Display spanning-tree BackboneFast status.
blockedports	(Optional) Display blocked port information (available only in privileged EXEC mode).
bridge [address   detail   forward-time   hello-time   id   max-age   priority [system-id]   protocol]	(Optional) Display status and configuration of this switch (optional keywords available only in privileged EXEC mode).
detail [active]	(Optional) Display a detailed summary of interface information ( <b>active</b> keyword available only in privileged EXEC mode).
inconsistentports	(Optional) Display inconsistent port information (available only in privileged EXEC mode).
interface interface-id [active [detail]   cost   detail [active]   inconsistency   portfast   priority   rootcost   state]	(Optional) Display spanning-tree information for the specified interface (all options except <b>portfast</b> and <b>state</b> available only in privileged EXEC mode). Enter each interface separated by a space. Ranges are not supported. Valid interfaces include physical ports, VLANs, and port channels. The VLAN range is 1 to 4094. The port-channel range is 1 to 12.
	active [detail] backbonefast blockedports bridge [address   detail   forward-time   hello-time   id   max-age   priority [system-id]   protocol] detail [active] inconsistentports interface interface-id [active [detail]   cost   detail [active]   inconsistency   portfast

mst [configuration [digest]] [instance-id	(Optional) Display the multiple spanning-tree (MST) region configuration and status (available only in privileged EXEC mode).				
[detail   interface interface-id [detail]]	The keywords have these meanings:				
	• <b>digest</b> —(Optional) Display the MD5 digest included in the current MST configuration identifier (MSTCI). Two separate digests, one for standard and one for prestandard switches, appear (available only in privileged EXEC mode).				
	The terminology was updated for the implementation of the IEEE standard, and the <i>txholdcount</i> field was added.				
	The new master role appears for boundary ports.				
	The word <i>pre-standard</i> or <i>Pre-STD</i> appears when an IEEE standard bridge sends prestandard BPDUs on a port.				
	The word <i>pre-standard</i> ( <i>config</i> ) or <i>Pre-STD-Cf</i> appears when a port has been configured to transmit prestandard BPDUs and no prestandard BPDU has been received on that port.				
	The word <i>pre-standard</i> ( <i>rcvd</i> ) or <i>Pre-STD-Rx</i> appears when a prestandard BPDU has been received on a port that has not been configured to transmit prestandard BPDUs.				
	A <i>dispute</i> flag appears when a designated port receives inferior designated information until the port returns to the forwarding state or ceases to be designated.				
	• <i>instance-id</i> —You can specify a single instance ID, a range of IDs separated by a hyphen, or a series of IDs separated by a comma. The range is 1 to 4094. The display shows the number of currently configured instances.				
	• <b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i> —(Optional) Valid interfaces include physical ports, VLANs, and port channels. The VLAN range is 1 to 4094. The port-channel range is 1 to 12.				
	• <b>detail</b> —(Optional) Display detailed information for the instance or interface.				
pathcost method	(Optional) Display the default path cost method (available only in privileged EXEC mode).				
root [address   cost   detail   forward-time   hello-time   id   max-age   port   priority [system-id]]	(Optional) Display root switch status and configuration (all keywords available only in privileged EXEC mode).				
summary [totals]	(Optional) Display a summary of port states or the total lines of the spanning-tree state section. The words <i>IEEE Standard</i> identify the MST version running on a switch.				
uplinkfast	(Optional) Display spanning-tree UplinkFast status.				
vlan vlan-id [active [detail]   backbonefast   blockedports   bridge [address   detail   forward-time   hello-time   id   max-age   priority	(Optional) Display spanning-tree information for the specified VLAN (some keywords available only in privileged EXEC mode). You can specify a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number, a range of VLANs separated by a hyphen, or a series of VLANs separated by a comma. The range is 1 to 4094.				

### Command Modes User EXEC

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.
	12.2(50)SE	The <i>channel-group-number</i> range was incorrect. The correct range is from 1 to 12.

#### **Usage Guidelines**

If the *vlan-id* variable is omitted, the command applies to the spanning-tree instance for all VLANs.

#### Examples

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree active** command:

Switch# <b>show</b> VLAN0001	spanning-tr	ee active					
Spanning t	ree enabled j	protocol i	eee				
Root ID	Priority	32768					
	Address	0001.42e2	.cdd0				
	Cost	3038					
	Port	24 (Gigab	itEthernet0	/1)			
	Hello Time				ward Delay	15 sec	
Bridge ID	Priority Address	-	-	52 sys-i	ld-ext 1)		
	Hello Time Aging Time		ax Age 20 s	ec Forv	ward Delay	15 sec	
Uplinkfast	enabled						
Interface	Role St						
Gi0/1							
Gi0/11	Root F	WD 3019	128.24	P2p			
<output th="" trun<=""><th>cated&gt;</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></output>	cated>						

#### This is an example of output from the show spanning-tree detail command:

```
Switch# show spanning-tree detail
VLAN0001 is executing the ieee compatible Spanning Tree protocol
  Bridge Identifier has priority 49152, sysid 1, address 0003.fd63.9580
 Configured hello time 2, max age 20, forward delay 15
 Current root has priority 32768, address 0001.42e2.cdd0
 Root port is 1 (GigabitEthernet0/1), cost of root path is 3038
 Topology change flag not set, detected flag not set
  Number of topology changes 0 last change occurred 1d16h ago
  Times: hold 1, topology change 35, notification 2
         hello 2, max age 20, forward delay 15
  Timers: hello 0, topology change 0, notification 0, aging 300
  Uplinkfast enabled
 Port 1 (GigabitEthernet0/1) of VLAN0001 is forwarding
  Port path cost 3019, Port priority 128, Port Identifier 128.24.
  Designated root has priority 32768, address 0001.42e2.cdd0
  Designated bridge has priority 32768, address 00d0.bbf5.c680
   Designated port id is 128.25, designated path cost 19
  Timers: message age 2, forward delay 0, hold 0
  Number of transitions to forwarding state: 1
  Link type is point-to-point by default
   BPDU: sent 0, received 72364
```

: 0

: 0

<output truncated> This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree interface** interface-id command: Switch# show spanning-tree interface gigabitethernet0/1 Vlan Role Sts Cost Prio.Nbr Type \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_ \_\_\_ \_\_\_ \_\_\_ \_\_\_ \_\_\_ \_\_\_ \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ VLAN0001 Root FWD 3019 128.24 P2p Switch# show spanning-tree summary Switch is in pvst mode Root bridge for: none EtherChannel misconfiguration guard is enabled Extended system ID is enabled Portfast is disabled by default PortFast BPDU Guard is disabled by default Portfast BPDU Filter is disabled by default Loopguard is disabled by default UplinkFast is enabled BackboneFast is enabled Pathcost method used is short Blocking Listening Learning Forwarding STP Active Name 11 12 VLAN0001 3 3 3 3 3 1 VLAN0002 4 1 1 VLAN0004 4 VLAN0006 4 VLAN0031 1 4 1 VLAN0032 4 <output truncated> \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_ 109 0 0 37 vlans 47 156 Station update rate set to 150 packets/sec. UplinkFast statistics \_\_\_\_\_ Number of transitions via uplinkFast (all VLANs) : 0 Number of proxy multicast addresses transmitted (all VLANs) : 0 BackboneFast statistics \_\_\_\_\_ Number of transition via backboneFast (all VLANs) : 0 Number of inferior BPDUs received (all VLANs) : 0 Number of RLQ request PDUs received (all VLANs) • 0 Number of RLQ response PDUs received (all VLANs) : 0

Number of RLQ request PDUs sent (all VLANs)

Number of RLQ response PDUs sent (all VLANs)

This is an example of output from the show spanning-tree mst configuration command:

 Switch#
 show
 spanning-tree
 mst
 configuration

 Name
 [region1]

 Revision
 1

 Instance
 Vlans
 Mapped

 ----- ----- 0

 1 -9,21-4094
 1
 10-20

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree mst interface** interface-id command:

Switch# show spanning-tree mst interface gigabitethernet0/1 GigabitEthernet0/1 of MST00 is root forwarding port guard : none Edge port: no (default) (default) Link type: point-to-point (auto) bpdu filter: disable (default) Boundary : boundary (STP) bpdu guard : disable (default) Bpdus sent 5, received 74 Instance role state cost prio vlans mapped 0 root FWD 200000 128 1,12,14-4094

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree mst 0** command:

Switch# show spanning-tree mst 0 ###### MST00 vlans mapped: 1-9,21-4094 Bridge address 0002.4b29.7a00 priority 32768 (32768 sysid 0) address 0001.4297.e000 priority 32768 (32768 sysid 0) Root. port Gi0/1 path cost 200038 port Gi0/21 path cost 20003 path cost 200038 IST master \*this switch Operational hello time 2, forward delay 15, max age 20, max hops 20 Configured hello time 2, forward delay 15, max age 20, max hops 20 Interface role state cost prio type \_\_\_\_\_ ---- ---- ----- ---- ----\_\_\_\_\_ GigabitEthernet0/1 root FWD 200000 128 P2P bound(STP) GigabitEthernet0/2 desg FWD 200000 128 P2P bound(STP) GigabitEthernet0/1root FWD200000GigabitEthernet0/2desg FWD200000 128 P2P bound(STP) 128 P2P bound(STP) desg FWD 200000 128 P2P bound(STP) Port-channel1

Related Commands	Co
------------------	----

Command	Description
clear spanning-tree counters	Clears the spanning-tree counters.
clear spanning-tree detected-protocols	Restarts the protocol migration process.
spanning-tree backbonefast	Enables the BackboneFast feature.
spanning-tree bpdufilter	Prevents an interface from sending or receiving bridge protocol data units (BPDUs).
spanning-tree bpduguard	Puts an interface in the error-disabled state when it receives a BPDU.
spanning-tree cost	Sets the path cost for spanning-tree calculations.
spanning-tree extend system-id	Enables the extended system ID feature.
spanning-tree guard	Enables the root guard or the loop guard feature for all the VLANs associated with the selected interface.
spanning-tree link-type	Overrides the default link-type setting for rapid spanning-tree transitions to the forwarding state.
spanning-tree loopguard default	Prevents alternate or root ports from becoming the designated port because of a failure that leads to a unidirectional link.
spanning-tree mst configuration	Enters multiple spanning-tree (MST) configuration mode through which the MST region configuration occurs.
spanning-tree mst cost	Sets the path cost for MST calculations.
spanning-tree mst forward-time	Sets the forward-delay time for all MST instances.
spanning-tree mst hello-time	Sets the interval between hello BPDUs sent by root switch configuration messages.
spanning-tree mst max-age	Sets the interval between messages that the spanning tree receives from the root switch.
spanning-tree mst max-hops	Sets the number of hops in an MST region before the BPDU is discarded and the information held for an interface is aged.
spanning-tree mst port-priority	Configures an interface priority.
spanning-tree mst priority	Configures the switch priority for the specified spanning-tree instance.
spanning-tree mst root	Configures the MST root switch priority and timers based on the network diameter.
spanning-tree port-priority	Configures an interface priority.
spanning-tree portfast (global configuration)	Globally enables the BPDU filtering or the BPDU guard feature on Port Fast-enabled interfaces or enables the Port Fast feature on all nontrunking interfaces.
spanning-tree portfast (interface configuration)	Enables the Port Fast feature on an interface and all its associated VLANs.
spanning-tree uplinkfast	Accelerates the choice of a new root port when a link or switch fails or when the spanning tree reconfigures itself
spanning-tree vlan	Configures spanning tree on a per-VLAN basis.

# show storm-control

Use the **show storm-control** user EXEC command to display broadcast, multicast, or unicast storm control settings on the switch or on the specified interface or to display storm-control history.

show storm-control [interface-id] [broadcast | multicast | unicast]

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional number).	I) Interface	D for the phy	vsical port (including type, module, and port
	broadcast	(Optional	l) Display b	roadcast storr	n threshold setting.
	multicast	(Optional	l) Display m	ulticast storn	n threshold setting.
	unicast	(Optional	l) Display u	nicast storm t	hreshold setting.
Command Modes	User EXEC				
Command History	Release	Moc	lification		
	12.2(25)SEE	2 This	s command	was introduce	ed.
Examples	This is an exa	ample of a partial	output fron	n the <b>show st</b>	orm-control command when no keywords are the broadcast storm control settings appear.
		v storm-control	j	,	C II
	Interface		Upper	Lower	Current
	Gi0/1 Gi0/2 <output td="" trur<=""><td>Forwarding Forwarding hcated&gt;</td><td>20 pps 50.00%</td><td>10 pps 40.00%</td><td>5 pps 0.00%</td></output>	Forwarding Forwarding hcated>	20 pps 50.00%	10 pps 40.00%	5 pps 0.00%
					<b>rol</b> command for a specified interface. Because m control settings appear.
	Interface	• storm-control Filter State	Upper	Lower	Current
	 Gi0/1	Forwarding	20 pps	 10 pps	 5 pps

Table 2-39 describes the fields in the **show storm-control** display.

Field	Description	
Interface	Displays the ID of the interface.	
Filter State	Displays the status of the filter:	
	• Blocking—Storm control is enabled, and a storm has occurred.	
	• Forwarding—Storm control is enabled, and no storms have occurred.	
	• Inactive—Storm control is disabled.	
Upper	Displays the rising suppression level as a percentage of total available bandwidth in packets per second or in bits per second.	
Lower	Displays the falling suppression level as a percentage of total available bandwidth in packets per second or in bits per second.	
Current	Displays the bandwidth usage of broadcast traffic or the specified traffic type (broadcast, multicast, or unicast) as a percentage of total available bandwidth. This field is only valid when storm control is enabled.	

### Table 2-39show storm-control Field Descriptions

Related Commands	Command	Description
	storm-control	Sets the broadcast, multicast, or unicast storm control levels for the switch.

# show system mtu

Use the **show system mtu** privileged EXEC command to display the global maximum transmission unit (MTU) or maximum packet size set for the switch.

show system mtu

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords. **Command Modes** Privileged EXEC **Command History** Release Modification 12.2(25)SEE This command was introduced. **Usage Guidelines** If you have used the system mtu or system mtu jumbo global configuration command to change the MTU setting, the new setting does not take effect until you reset the switch. The system MTU refers to ports operating at 10/100 Mb/s; the system jumbo MTU refers to Gigabit ports; the system routing MTU refers to routed ports. **Examples** This is an example of output from the show system mtu command: Switch# show system mtu System MTU size is 1500 bytes System Jumbo MTU size is 1550 bytes Routing MTU size is 1500 bytes. **Related Commands** Command Description system mtu Sets the MTU size for the Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, or routed ports.

# show udld

Use the **show udld** user EXEC command to display UniDirectional Link Detection (UDLD) administrative and operational status for all ports or the specified port.

show udld [interface-id]

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) ID of the interface and port number. Valid interfaces include physical ports and VLANs. The VLAN range is 1 to 4094.		
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	If you do not enter a	an <i>interface-id</i> , administrative and operational UDLD status for all interfaces appear.		
Examples	This is an example of output from the <b>show udld</b> <i>interface-id</i> command. For this display, UDLD is enabled on both ends of the link, and UDLD detects that the link is bidirectional.			
	Switch> <b>show udld</b> Interface gi0/1	gigabitethernet0/1		
	Port enable opera Current bidirecti Current operation Message interval: Time out interval Entry 1 Expiration ti Device ID: 1 Current neigh Device name: Port ID: Gi0/ Neighbor echo	: 5 me: 146 bor state: Bidirectional Switch-A 1 1 device: Switch-B 1 port: Gi0/2 val: 5		

### Table 2-40 describes the fields in this display.

Field	Description
Interface	The interface on the local device configured for UDLD.
Port enable administrative configuration setting	How UDLD is configured on the port. If UDLD is enabled or disabled, the port enable configuration setting is the same as the operational enable state. Otherwise, the enable operational setting depends on the global enable setting.
Port enable operational state	Operational state that shows whether UDLD is actually running on this port.
Current bidirectional state	The bidirectional state of the link. An unknown state appears if the link is down or if it is connected to an UDLD-incapable device. A bidirectional state appears if the link is a normal two-way connection to a UDLD-capable device. All other values mean miswiring.
Current operational state	The current phase of the UDLD state machine. For a normal bidirectional link, the state machine is most often in the Advertisement phase.
Message interval	How often advertisement messages are sent from the local device. Measured in seconds.
Time out interval	The time period, in seconds, that UDLD waits for echoes from a neighbor device during the detection window.
Entry 1	Information from the first cache entry, which contains a copy of echo information received from the neighbor.
Expiration time	The amount of time in seconds remaining before this cache entry is aged out.
Device ID	The neighbor device identification.
Current neighbor state	The neighbor's current state. If both the local and neighbor devices are running UDLD normally, the neighbor state and local state should be bidirectional. If the link is down or the neighbor is not UDLD-capable, no cache entries appear.
Device name	The device name or the system serial number of the neighbor. The system serial number appears if the device name is not set or is set to the default (Switch).
Port ID	The neighbor port ID enabled for UDLD.
Neighbor echo 1 device	The device name of the neighbors' neighbor from which the echo originated.
Neighbor echo 1 port	The port number ID of the neighbor from which the echo originated.
Message interval	The rate, in seconds, at which the neighbor is sending advertisement messages.
CDP device name	The CDP device name or the system serial number. The system serial number appears if the device name is not set or is set to the default (Switch).

### Table 2-40show udld Field Descriptions

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	udld	Enables aggressive or normal mode in UDLD or sets the configurable message timer time.
	udld port	Enables UDLD on an individual interface or prevents a fiber-optic interface from being enabled by the <b>udld</b> global configuration command.
	udld reset	Resets all interfaces shutdown by UDLD and permits traffic to begin passing through them again.

### show version

Use the **show version** user EXEC command to display version information for the hardware and firmware.

show version

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes** User EXEC

 Release
 Modification

 12.2(25)SEE
 This command was introduced.

**Examples** 

This is an example of output from the show version command:

```
Note
```

Though visible in the **show version** output, the *configuration register* information is not supported on the switch.

#### switch# show version

Cisco IOS Software, CBS30X0 Software (CBS30X0-LANEASE-M), Version 12.2(25)SEE, RELEASE SOFTWARE (fc1) Copyright (c) 1986-2006 by Cisco Systems, Inc. Compiled Sat 28-Jan-06 02:55 by antonino Image text-base: 0x00003000, data-base: 0x00A9CD8C

ROM: Bootstrap program is CBS30X0 boot loader BOOTLDR: CBS30X0 Boot Loader (CBS3030-HBOOT-M), Version 12.2 [jidai-loader-release 100]

alexv-cbs3030-p2 uptime is 1 minute System returned to ROM by power-on System image file is "flash:cbs30x0-lanbase-mz.122-25.SEE bin"

cisco WS-CBS3030-DEL (PowerPC405) processor with 118784K/12280K bytes of memory. Processor board ID FSJC0523550 Last reset from power-on 2 Virtual Ethernet interfaces 16 Gigabit Ethernet interfaces The password-recovery mechanism is enabled.

512K bytes of flash-simulated non-volatile configuration memory.Base ethernet MAC Address: 00:15:FA:7D:17:80Motherboard assembly number: 73-10292-03Motherboard serial number: FHH094400GNModel number: WS-CBS3030-DEL-FSystem serial number: FSJC0523550Version ID: V01Hardware Board Revision Number: 0x01

Switch Ports Model SW Version SW Image

*	1	16	WS-CBS3030-DEL	12.2(25)SEE	CBS30X0-LANBASE-M	

Configuration register is  $0\,\mathrm{xF}$ 

# show vlan

Use the **show vlan** user EXEC command to display the parameters for all configured VLANs or one VLAN (if the VLAN ID or name is specified) on the switch.

show vlan [brief | dot1q tag native | id *vlan-id* | internal usage | mtu | name *vlan-name* | private-vlan [type] | remote-span | summary]

Syntax Description	brief	(Optional) Display one line for each VLAN with the VLAN name, status,
		and its ports.
	dot1q tag native	(Optional) Display the IEEE 802.1Q native VLAN tagging status.
	id vlan-id	(Optional) Display information about a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number. For <i>vlan-id</i> , the range is 1 to 4094.
	internal usage	(Optional) Display a list of VLANs being used internally by the switch. These VLANs are always from the extended range (VLAN IDs 1006 to 4094), and you cannot create VLANs with these IDS by using the <b>vlan</b> global configuration command until you remove them from internal use.
	mtu	(Optional) Display a list of VLANs and the minimum and maximum transmission unit (MTU) sizes configured on ports in the VLAN.
	name vlan-name	(Optional) Display information about a single VLAN identified by VLAN name. The VLAN name is an ASCII string from 1 to 32 characters.
	private-vlan	(Optional) Display information about configured private VLANs, including primary and secondary VLAN IDs, type (community, isolated, or primary) and ports belonging to the private VLAN. This keyword is only supported if your switch is running the IP services image, formerly known as the enhanced multilayer image (EMI).
	type	(Optional) Display only private VLAN ID and type.
	remote-span	(Optional) Display information about Remote SPAN (RSPAN) VLANs.
	summary	(Optional) Display VLAN summary information.



Though visible in the command-line help string, the ifindex keyword is not supported.

Command Modes U

User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.
	12.2(44)SE	The <b>private-vlan</b> keywords were added.

#### **Usage Guidelines**

In the **show vlan mtu** command output, the MTU\_Mismatch column shows whether all the ports in the VLAN have the same MTU. When *yes* appears in this column, it means that the VLAN has ports with different MTUs, and packets that are switched from a port with a larger MTU to a port with a smaller

MTU might be dropped. If the VLAN does not have an SVI, the hyphen (-) symbol appears in the SVI\_MTU column. If the MTU-Mismatch column displays *yes*, the names of the port with the MinMTU and the port with the MaxMTU appear.

If you try to associate a private VLAN secondary VLAN with a primary VLAN before you define the secondary VLAN, the secondary VLAN is not included in the **show vlan private-vlan** command output.

In the **show vlan private-vlan type** command output, a type displayed as *normal* means a VLAN that has a private VLAN association but is not part of the private VLAN. For example, if you define and associate two VLANs as primary and secondary VLANs and then delete the secondary VLAN configuration without removing the association from the primary VLAN, the VLAN that was the secondary VLAN is shown as *normal* in the display. In the **show vlan private-vlan** output, the primary and secondary VLAN pair is shown as *non-operational*.

#### Examples

This is an example of output from the **show vlan** command. Table 2-41 describes the fields in the display.

Swit	ttch> show vlan						
	Name	Status		Ports			
1	default	active	Gi0/11, Gi0/16	Gi0/13, Gi	.0/14,	Gi0/15	
101	VLAN0101	active					
102	VLAN0102	active					
103	VLAN0103	active					
104	VLAN0104	active					
105	VLAN0105	active					
106	VLAN0106	active					
107	VLAN0107	active					
108	VLAN0108	active					
109	VLAN0109	active					
110	VLAN0110	active					
111	VLAN0111	active					
112	VLAN0112	active					
113	VLAN0113	active					
114	VLAN0114	active					
115	VLAN0115	active					
116	VLAN0116	active					
117	VLAN0117	active					
118	VLAN0118	active					
119	VLAN0119	active					
120	VLAN0120	active					
121	VLAN0121	active					
122	VLAN0122	active					
123	VLAN0123	active					
124	VLAN0124	active					
125	VLAN0125	active					
126	VLAN0126	active					
127	VLAN0127	active					
128	VLAN0128	active					
129	VLAN0129	active					
130	VLAN0130	active					
500	VLAN0500	active	Gi0/1,	Gi0/2, Gi0/	3, Gi	0/4	
			Gi0/5,	Gi0/6, Gi0/	7, Gi	0/8	
			Gi0/9,	Gi0/10, Gi0	/12		
	fddi-default	act/unsup					
1003	token-ring-default	act/unsup					
1004	fddinet-default	act/unsup					
1005	trnet-default	act/unsup					

VLAN	Туре	SAID	MTU	Parent	RingNo	BridgeNo	Stp	BrdgMode	Trans1	Trans2
1	enet	100001	1500	_				_	0	0
		100001 SAID	MTU		- DingNo	- BridgeNo	- C+m	- BrdgMode	-	•
VLAN	Туре	SAID	M10	Parent	KINGNO	Bridgeno	stp 	ысадмоце		
101	enet	100101	1500	-	-	-	_	-	0	0
102	enet	100102	1500	_	-	_	_	-	0	0
103	enet	100103	1500	_	-	_	_	-	0	0
104	enet	100104	1500	-	-	_	_	-	0	0
105	enet	100105	1500	_	-	-	-	-	0	0
106	enet	100106	1500	_	-	-	-	-	0	0
107	enet	100107	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
108	enet	100108	1500	_	-	-	-	-	0	0
109	enet	100109	1500	_	-	-	-	-	0	0
110	enet	100110	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
111	enet	100111	1500	_	-	-	-	-	0	0
112	enet	100112	1500	-	-	_	_	-	0	0
113	enet	100113	1500	_	-	-	-	-	0	0
114	enet	100114	1500	-	-	_	_	-	0	0
115	enet	100115	1500	_	-	-	-	-	0	0
116	enet	100116	1500	_	-	-	-	-	0	0
117	enet	100117	1500	_	-	-	-	-	0	0
118	enet	100118	1500	-	-	_	_	-	0	0
119	enet	100119	1500	-	-	_	_	-	0	0
120	enet	100120	1500	_	-	_	_	-	0	0
121	enet	100121	1500	_	-	_	_	-	0	0
122	enet	100122	1500	_	-	-	-	-	0	0
123	enet	100123	1500	_	-	-	-	-	0	0
VLAN	Type	SAID	MTU	Parent	RingNo	BridgeNo	Stp	BrdgMode	Trans1	Trans2
124	enet	100124	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
125	enet	100125	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
126	enet	100126	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
127	enet	100127	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
128	enet	100128	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
129	enet	100129	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
130	enet	100130	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
500	enet	100500	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
1002	fddi	101002	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
1003	tr	101003	1500	-	-	-	-	srb	0	0
1004	fdnet	101004	1500	-	-	-	ieee	-	0	0
1005	trnet	101005	1500	-	-	-	ibm	-	0	0
Remot	te SPAI	N VLANS								

Primary Secondary Type

Ports

### Table 2-41show vlan Command Output Fields

Field	Description	
VLAN	VLAN number.	
Name	Name, if configured, of the VLAN.	
Status	tus Status of the VLAN (active or suspend).	
Ports	Ports that belong to the VLAN.	
Туре	Media type of the VLAN.	

\_\_\_\_\_

Field	Description			
SAID	Security association ID value for the VLAN.			
MTU	Maximum transmission unit size for the VLAN.			
Parent	Parent VLAN, if one exists.			
RingNo	Ring number for the VLAN, if applicable.			
BrdgNo	Bridge number for the VLAN, if applicable.			
Stp	Spanning Tree Protocol type used on the VLAN.			
BrdgMode	Bridging mode for this VLAN—possible values are source-route bridging (SRB) and source-route transparent (SRT); the default is SRB.			
Trans1	Translation bridge 1.			
Trans2	Translation bridge 2.			
Remote SPAN VLANs	Identifies any RSPAN VLANs that have been configured.			
Primary/Secondary/ Type/Ports	Includes any private VLANs that have been configured, including the primary VLAN ID, the secondary VLAN ID, the type of secondary VLAN (community or isolated), and the ports that belong to it.			

Table 2-41 show vlan Command Output Fields (continued)

This is an example of output from the show vlan dot1q tag native command:

```
Switch> show vlan dotlq tag native dotlq native vlan tagging is disabled
```

This is an example of output from the **show vlan private-vlan** command:

Switch>	show vlan	private-vlan	
Primary	Secondary	Туре	Ports
10	501	isolated	Gi3/0/3
10	502	community	Fa2/0/11
10	503	non-operational3	-
20	25	isolated	Fa1/0/13, Fa1/0/20, Fa1/0/22, Gi1/0/1, Fa2/0/13,
			Fa2/0/22, Fa3/0/13, Fa3/0/14, Fa3/0/20, Gi3/0/1
20	30	community	Fa1/0/13, Fa1/0/20, Fa1/0/21, Gi1/0/1, Fa2/0/13,
			Fa2/0/20, Fa3/0/14, Fa3/0/20, Fa3/0/21, Gi3/0/1
20	35	community	Fa1/0/13, Fa1/0/20, Fa1/0/23, Fa1/0/33. Gi1/0/1,
			Fa2/0/13, Fa3/0/14, Fa3/0/20. Fa3/0/23, Fa3/0/33,
			Gi3/0/1
20	55	non-operational	
2000 2	2500	isolated	Fa1/0/5, Fa1/0/10, Fa2/0/5, Fa2/0/10, Fa2/0/15

This is an example of output from the **show vlan private-vlan type** command:

This is an example of output from the **show vlan summary** command:

Switch> show vlan summarv Number of existing VLANs : 45 Number of existing VTP VLANs : 45 Number of existing VLANs Number of existing extended VLANs : 0 Number of existing VLANs : 8 Number of existing VTP VLANs : 8 Number of existing extended VLANs : 0 This is an example of output from the **show vlan id** command. Switch# show vlan id 2 VLAN Name Status Ports \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ 2 VLAN0200 active Fa0/7, Fa0/8 2 VLAN0200 active Gi0/1, Gi0/2 VLAN Type SAID MTU Parent RingNo BridgeNo Stp BrdgMode Trans1 Trans2 2 enet 100002 1500 - --- - 0 0 Remote SPAN VLAN \_\_\_\_\_ Disabled Switch# show vlan id 1 VLAN Name Status Ports \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_\_ Gi0/1, Gi0/2, Gi0/3, Gi0/4 1 default active Gi0/5, Gi0/6, Gi0/7, Gi0/8 Gi0/9, Gi0/10, Gi0/11, Gi0/12 Gi0/13, Gi0/14, Gi0/15, Gi0/16 Gi0/17, Gi0/18 VLAN Type SAID MTU Parent RingNo BridgeNo Stp BrdgMode Trans1 Trans2 ---- ----- ----- ----- ------ ---------- ----- -----enet 100001 1500 - -- - - 0 0 1 Remote SPAN VLAN \_\_\_\_\_ Disabled

Ports \_\_\_\_\_ \_ \_\_\_\_

This is an example of output from the show vlan internal usage command. It shows that VLANs 1025 and 1026 are being used as internal VLANs for Fast Ethernet routed ports 23 and 24. If you want to use one of these VLAN IDs, you must first shut down the routed port, which releases the internal VLAN, and then create the extended-range VLAN. When you start up the routed port, another internal VLAN number is assigned to it.

Switch> show vlan internal usage VLAN Usage \_\_\_\_ 1025 FastEthernet0/23 1026 FastEthernet0/24

Primary Secondary Type

Command	Description
private-vlan	Configures a VLAN as a community, isolated, or primary VLAN or associates a primary VLAN with secondary VLANs.
switchport mode	Configures the VLAN membership mode of a port.
vlan	Enables VLAN configuration mode where you can configure VLANs 1 to 4094.

# show vlan access-map

vlan filter

Use the **show vlan access-map** privileged EXEC command to display information about a particular VLAN access map or for all VLAN access maps.

show vlan access-map [mapname]

Syntax Description	mapname	(Optional) Name of a specific VLAN access map.			
ommand Modes	Privileged EXEC				
command History	Release	Modification			
,	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.			
Examples	This is an example of output from the show vlan access-map command:				
	Switch# <b>show vlan access-map</b> Vlan access-map "SecWiz" 10 Match clauses:				
	ip address: Se	ecWiz_Gi0_3_in_ip ecWiz_Fa10_3_in_ip			
	Action: forward				
elated Commands	Command	Description			
	show vlan filter	Displays information about all VLAN filters or about a particular VLAN or VLAN access map.			
	vlan access-map	Creates a VLAN map entry for VLAN packet filtering.			

Applies a VLAN map to one or more VLANs.

# show vlan filter

Use the **show vlan filter** privileged EXEC command to display information about all VLAN filters or about a particular VLAN or VLAN access map.

show vlan filter [access-map name | vlan vlan-id]

Syntax Description	access-map name	(Optional) Display filtering information for the specified VLAN access map.
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display filtering information for the specified VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.
Evomploo	This is an exemple of a	nutrut from the chow silon filter commands
Examples	This is an example of of Switch# <b>show vlan fi</b> VLAN Map map_1 is fi 20-22	
	Switch# <b>show vlan fi</b> VLAN Map map_1 is fi	lter
	Switch# <b>show vlan fi</b> VLAN Map map_1 is fi 20-22	Iter Itering VLANs: Description
Examples Related Commands	Switch# show vlan fi VLAN Map map_1 is fi 20-22	Iter         Itering VLANs:         Description         p       Displays information about a particular VLAN access map or for all

# show vmps

Use the **show vmps** user EXEC command without keywords to display the VLAN Query Protocol (VQP) version, reconfirmation interval, retry count, VLAN Membership Policy Server (VMPS) IP addresses, and the current and primary servers, or use the **statistics** keyword to display client-side statistics.

show vmps [statistics]

Syntax Description	statistics	(Optional) Display VQP client-side statistics and counters.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.
Examples	This is an example of o	output from the <b>show vmps</b> command:
·	Switch> <b>show vmps</b> VQP Client Status:	
	VMPS VQP Version: Reconfirm Interval: Server Retry Count: VMPS domain server:	
	Reconfirmation statu	
	VMPS Action:	
	This is an example of o in the display.	butput from the <b>show vmps statistics</b> command. Table 2-42 describes each field
	Switch> <b>show vmps st</b> VMPS Client Statisti	cs
	VQP Queries: VQP Responses: VMPS Changes:	
	VQP Shutdowns:	0

VQP Denied: 0 VQP Wrong Domain: 0 VQP Wrong Version: 0 VQP Insufficient Resource: 0

Table 2-42 show vmps statistics Field Descriptions

Field	Description
VQP Queries	Number of queries sent by the client to the VMPS.
VQP Responses	Number of responses sent to the client from the VMPS.

Field	Description
VMPS Changes	Number of times that the VMPS changed from one server to another.
VQP Shutdowns	Number of times the VMPS sent a response to shut down the port. The client disables the port and removes all dynamic addresses on this port from the address table. You must administratively re-enable the port to restore connectivity.
VQP Denied	Number of times the VMPS denied the client request for security reasons. When the VMPS response denies an address, no frame is forwarded to or from the workstation with that address (broadcast or multicast frames are delivered to the workstation if the port has been assigned to a VLAN). The client keeps the denied address in the address table as a blocked address to prevent more queries from being sent to the VMPS for each new packet received from this workstation. The client ages the address if no new packets are received from this workstation on this port within the aging time period.
VQP Wrong Domain	Number of times the management domain in the request does not match the one for the VMPS. Any previous VLAN assignments of the port are not changed. This response means that the server and the client have not been configured with the same VTP management domain.
VQP Wrong Version	Number of times the version field in the query packet contains a value that is higher than the version supported by the VMPS. The VLAN assignment of the port is not changed. The switches send only VMPS Version 1 requests.
VQP Insufficient Resource	Number of times the VMPS is unable to answer the request because of a resource availability problem. If the retry limit has not yet been reached, the client repeats the request with the same server or with the next alternate server, depending on whether the per-server retry count has been reached.

 Table 2-42
 show vmps statistics Field Descriptions (continued)

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	clear vmps statistics	Clears the statistics maintained by the VQP client.
	vmps reconfirm (privileged EXEC)	Sends VQP queries to reconfirm all dynamic VLAN assignments with the VMPS.
	vmps retry	Configures the per-server retry count for the VQP client.
	vmps server	Configures the primary VMPS and up to three secondary servers.

# show vtp

Use the **show vtp** user EXEC command to display general information about the VLAN Trunking Protocol (VTP) management domain, status, and counters.

show vtp {counters | devices [conflicts] | interface [interface-id] | password | status}

Syntax Description	counters	Display the VTP statistics for the switch.
	password	Display the configured VTP password.
	devices	Display information about all VTP version 3 devices in the domain. This keyword applies only if the switch is not running VTP version 3.
	conflicts	(Optional) Display information about VTP version 3 devices that have conflicting primary servers. This command is ignored when the switch is in VTP transparent or VPT off mode.
	interface [interface-id]	Display VTP status and configuration for all interfaces or the specified interface. The <i>interface-id</i> can be a physical interface or a port channel.
	status	Display general information about the VTP management domain status.

### Command Modes User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.
	12.2(52)SE	The <b>devices</b> and <b>interface</b> keywords were added for VTP version 3.
Usage Guidelines	When you enter the follows these rules:	show vtp password command when the switch is running VTP version 3, the display
	-	<b>d</b> <i>password</i> global configuration command did not specify the <b>hidden</b> keyword and ot enabled on the switch, the password appears in clear text.
	-	<b>d</b> <i>password</i> command did not specify the <b>hidden</b> keyword and encryption is enabled the encrypted password appears.
	• If the <b>passwore</b> displayed.	<b>d</b> password command included the <b>hidden</b> keyword, the hexadecimal secret key is
Examples	that the responding	of output from the <b>show vtp devices</b> command. A yes in the <i>Conflict</i> column means server is in conflict with the local server for the feature; that is, when two switches do not have the same primary server for a database.
	Switch# <b>show vtp</b>	devices
	Retrieving inform VTP Database Conf lict	
	VLAN Yes	00b0.8e50.d000 000c.0412.6300 12354 main.cisco.com

MST	No	00b0.8e50.d000 0004.AB45.6000 24	main.cisco.com
VLAN	Yes	000c.0412.6300=000c.0412.6300 67	qwerty.cisco.com

This is an example of output from the **show vtp counters** command. Table 2-43 describes each field in the display.

Switch> show vtp counters

```
VTP statistics:

Summary advertisements received : 0

Subset advertisements received : 0

Request advertisements received : 0

Summary advertisements transmitted : 0

Request advertisements transmitted : 0

Number of config revision errors : 0

Number of config digest errors : 0

Number of V1 summary errors : 0
```

VTP pruning statistics:

Trunk	Join Transmitted	Join Received	Summary advts received from non-pruning-capable device
Fa0/47	0	0	0
Fa0/48	0	0	0
Gi0/1	0	0	0
Gi0/2	0	0	0

Table 2-43	show vtp counters	Field Descriptions
------------	-------------------	--------------------

Field	Description
Summary advertisements received	Number of summary advertisements received by this switch on its trunk ports. Summary advertisements contain the management domain name, the configuration revision number, the update timestamp and identity, the authentication checksum, and the number of subset advertisements to follow.
Subset advertisements received	Number of subset advertisements received by this switch on its trunk ports. Subset advertisements contain all the information for one or more VLANs.
Request advertisements received	Number of advertisement requests received by this switch on its trunk ports. Advertisement requests normally request information on all VLANs. They can also request information on a subset of VLANs.
Summary advertisements transmitted	Number of summary advertisements sent by this switch on its trunk ports. Summary advertisements contain the management domain name, the configuration revision number, the update timestamp and identity, the authentication checksum, and the number of subset advertisements to follow.
Subset advertisements transmitted	Number of subset advertisements sent by this switch on its trunk ports. Subset advertisements contain all the information for one or more VLANs.
Request advertisements transmitted	Number of advertisement requests sent by this switch on its trunk ports. Advertisement requests normally request information on all VLANs. They can also request information on a subset of VLANs.

Field	Description
Number of configuration	Number of revision errors.
revision errors	Whenever you define a new VLAN, delete an existing one, suspend or resume an existing VLAN, or modify the parameters on an existing VLAN, the configuration revision number of the switch increments.
	Revision errors increment whenever the switch receives an advertisement whose revision number matches the revision number of the switch, but the MD5 digest values do not match. These errors mean that the VTP password in the two switches is different or that the switches have different configurations.
	These errors mean that the switch is filtering incoming advertisements, which causes the VTP database to become unsynchronized across the network.
Number of configuration	Number of MD5 digest errors.
digest errors	Digest errors increment whenever the MD5 digest in the summary packet and the MD5 digest of the received advertisement calculated by the switch do not match. This error usually means that the VTP password in the two switches is different. To solve this problem, make sure the VTP password on all switches is the same.
	These errors mean that the switch is filtering incoming advertisements, which causes the VTP database to become unsynchronized across the network.
Number of V1 summary	Number of Version 1 errors.
errors	Version 1 summary errors increment whenever a switch in VTP V2 mode receives a VTP Version 1 frame. These errors mean that at least one neighboring switch is either running VTP Version 1 or VTP Version 2 with V2-mode disabled. To solve this problem, change the configuration of the switches in VTP V2-mode to disabled.
Join Transmitted	Number of VTP pruning messages sent on the trunk.
Join Received	Number of VTP pruning messages received on the trunk.
Summary Advts Received from non-pruning-capable device	Number of VTP summary messages received on the trunk from devices that do not support pruning.

 Table 2-43
 show vtp counters Field Descriptions (continued)

This is an example of output from the **show vtp status** command for a switch running VTP version 2. Table 2-44 describes each field in the display.

Cuitaba about the atabua							
Switch> show vtp status							
VTP Version		2					
Configuration Revision		0					
Maximum VLANs supported locally	:	1005					
Number of existing VLANs	:	45					
VTP Operating Mode	:	Transparent					
VTP Domain Name	:	shared_testbed1					
VTP Pruning Mode	:	Disabled					
VTP V2 Mode	:	Disabled					
VTP Traps Generation	:	Enabled					
MD5 digest	:	0x3A 0x29 0x86 0x39 0xB4 0x5D 0x58 0xD7					

Table 2-44	show vtp status Field Descriptions
------------	------------------------------------

Field	Description
VTP Version	Displays the VTP version operating on the switch. By default, the switch implements Version 1 but can be set to Version 2.
Configuration Revision	Current configuration revision number on this switch.
Maximum VLANs Supported Locally	Maximum number of VLANs supported locally.
Number of Existing VLANs	Number of existing VLANs.
VTP Operating Mode	Displays the VTP operating mode, which can be server, client, or transparent.
	Server: a switch in VTP server mode is enabled for VTP and sends advertisements. You can configure VLANs on it. The switch guarantees that it can recover all the VLAN information in the current VTP database from NVRAM after reboot. By default, every switch is a VTP server.
	<b>Note</b> The switch automatically changes from VTP server mode to VTP client mode if it detects a failure while writing the configuration to NVRAM and cannot return to server mode until the NVRAM is functioning.
	Client: a switch in VTP client mode is enabled for VTP, can send advertisements, but does not have enough nonvolatile storage to store VLAN configurations. You cannot configure VLANs on it. When a VTP client starts up, it does not send VTP advertisements until it receives advertisements to initialize its VLAN database.
	Transparent: a switch in VTP transparent mode is disabled for VTP, does not send or learn from advertisements sent by other devices, and cannot affect VLAN configurations on other devices in the network. The switch receives VTP advertisements and forwards them on all trunk ports except the one on which the advertisement was received.
VTP Domain Name	Name that identifies the administrative domain for the switch.

Field	Description
VTP Pruning Mode	Displays whether pruning is enabled or disabled. Enabling pruning on a VTP server enables pruning for the entire management domain. Pruning restricts flooded traffic to those trunk links that the traffic must use to access the appropriate network devices.
VTP V2 Mode	Displays if VTP Version 2 mode is enabled. All VTP Version 2 switches operate in Version 1 mode by default. Each VTP switch automatically detects the capabilities of all the other VTP devices. A network of VTP devices should be configured to Version 2 only if all VTP switches in the network can operate in Version 2 mode.
VTP Traps Generation	Displays whether VTP traps are sent to a network management station.
MD5 Digest	A 16-byte checksum of the VTP configuration.
Configuration Last Modified	Displays the date and time of the last configuration modification. Displays the IP address of the switch that caused the configuration change to the database.

Table 2-44	show vtp status Field Descriptions (continued)
	show vip status ricia Descriptions (continued)

This is an example of output from the **show vtp status** command for a switch running VTP version 3.

VTP version running:VTP Domain Name:VTP Pruning Mode:VTP Traps Generation:	1 to 3 3 Cisco Disabled Disabled 0021.1bcd.c700
VTP Operating Mode	: Server
Number of existing VLANs	: 7
Number of existing extended VLANs	: 0
Configuration Revision	: 0
	: 0000.0000.0000
Primary Description	:
MD5 digest	: 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x
	0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00
Feature MST:	
	: Client
Configuration Revision	: 0
Primary ID	: 0000.0000.0000
Primary Description	:
MD5 digest	: 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x
	0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00
Feature UNKNOWN:	
 VTP Operating Mode	: Transparent

### **Related Commands**

nands	Command	Description
	clear vtp counters	Clears the VTP and pruning counters.
	vtp (global configuration)	Configures the VTP filename, interface name, domain name, and mode.